

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493226025122

# Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung

2010

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

benefit trust or private foundation) ▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements A For the 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning 10-01-2010 and ending 09-30-2011

| _                              | eck ıf a<br>dress ch | ррисавіе НІС   | me of organization<br>GH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH S              | SYSTEM  |                     | <b>D Employer</b> 56-0532 | identification number        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _                              | me cha               | Doi  | ing Business As   |   |                     | E Telephone               | number                       |  |  |  |  |
| _                              | tıal retu            | _  | mhor and street (or D.O. boy                                  | ıf maıl ıs not delivered to street address)   | Doom /outo          | _                         |                              |  |  |  |  |
| – <sub>Tei</sub>               | rmınate              | PO   | BOX HP-5  | ii maii is not delivered to street address)   | Room/suite          | (336)87                   |                              |  |  |  |  |
| _                              | iended<br>plication  |  | y or town, state or country, a<br>GH POINT, NC 27261          | nd ZIP + 4  |                     | G Gross recei             | pts \$ 286,402,395           |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      |  | Name and address of p   | orincipal officer   | <b>H(a)</b> Is this | a group return for affi   | liates? Yes V No             |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      |  | O BOX HP-5  |   | H(h) Are al         | l affiliates included     | 1? Fyes F No                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      | Н  | IGH POINT, NC 27261   | L   |                     |                           | t (see instructions)         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>r</b> Ta                    | x-exen               | npt status 🔽   | 501(c)(3)   | ◀ (Insert no )  |                     | up exemption n            |                              |  |  |  |  |
| w                              | ebsite               | •:► WWW HI   | GHPOINTREGIONAL C   | ОМ  |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>∢</b> For                   | m of or              | ganization 🔽 Co  | orporation Trust Associ                                       | ation Other ►   | L Year of fo        | mation 1933               | M State of legal domicile NC |  |  |  |  |
| Pa                             | rt I                 | Summar   | у   |   | •                   | •                         |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      |  |   | sion or most significant activities<br>ALTH CARE FACILITIES IN HIGH F                 | POINT, NC           |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| <u>2</u>                       |                      |  |   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Ē                              | '                    |  |   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| ₹<br>E                         | 2                    | Check this bo  | x 🛏 if the organization                                       | discontinued its operations or dispos   | sed of more than 2  | 25% of its net            | assets                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3                              |                      |  | ,   | erning body (Part VI, line 1a)  |                     | з                         | 19                           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>ර</b><br>ර                  | 1                    |  |   | rs of the governing body (Part VI, line   |                     | . 4                       | 15                           |  |  |  |  |
| <u>ĕ</u>                       | 1                    |  |   | ın calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2   | •                   | 5                         | 2,571                        |  |  |  |  |
| Activities & Governance        |                      |  |   | ıf necessary)   |                     | 6                         | 419                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 1                    |  |   | n Part VIII, column (C), line 12  |                     | 7a                        | 464,996                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      |  |   | e from Form 990-T, line 34  |                     | 7b                        | 180,460                      |  |  |  |  |
| ne                             |                      |  |   |   | Pric                | or Year                   | Current Year                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 8                    | Contribution   | ns and grants (Part VIII                                      | , line 1 h)   |                     | 1,490,103                 | 1,745,590                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 9                    | Program sei  | 272,066,954   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| enue                           | 10                   | Investment   | 7,319,737   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| æ                              | 11                   | Other reven  | 2,970,611   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 12                   | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) |   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 13                   |  |   | art IX, column (A), lines 1-3)  |                     | 276,967                   | 1,605,062                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 14                   | Benefits pai   | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| 8                              | 15                   | Salaries, otl<br>5–10)   | her compensation, empl  | oyee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lir   |                     | 118,482,774               | 113,669,069                  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses                       | 16a                  | Professiona  | l fundraising fees (Part I                                    | IX, column (A), line 11e)   |                     | 0                         | 0                            |  |  |  |  |
| ੜ                              | Ь                    | Total fundraisii   | ng expenses (Part IX, column                                  | (D), line 25) •447,647  | _                   |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| ш                              | 17                   | Other exper  | nses (Part IX, column (A                                      | ), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)  |                     | 161,821,415               | 161,698,049                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 18                   | Total expen  | ises Add lines 13–17 (r                                       | must equal Part IX, column (A), line 2  | (5)                 | 280,581,156               | 276,972,180                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 19                   | Revenue les  | ss expenses Subtract li                                       | ne 18 from line 12  |                     | 5,680,362                 | 7,130,712                    |  |  |  |  |
| Net Assets or<br>Fund Balances |                      |  |   |   |                     | g of Current<br>/ear      | End of Year                  |  |  |  |  |
| 98.<br>1988<br>1988            | 20                   | Total assets   | s (Part X, line 16)   |   |                     | 341,432,654               | 293,131,896                  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ E                           | 21                   | Total liabilit   | ties (Part X, line 26) .                                      |   |                     | 114,838,404               | 113,335,392                  |  |  |  |  |
| zű                             | 22                   | Net assets   | or fund balances Subtra                                       | ict line 21 from line 20  |                     | 226,594,250               | 179,796,504                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | rt II                | Signatur   |   |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
| now                            |                      |  |   | nined this return, including accompanyi<br>Ite. Declaration of preparer (other than o |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                      | ****** Supparture of   | f officer   |   |                     | 012-08-13                 |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Sigr                           |                      | Signature of   |   |   | D                   | ate                       |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Her                            | ਵ                    |  | S CREWS CFO nt name and title                                 |   |                     |                           |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 1                    | Print/Type   |   | Draparade empatura  | Date                | Check if self-            | DTIN                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>7</b> -1-1                  |                      | preparer's name  |   | Preparer's signature<br>AMY BIBBY   | Date                | employed •                | PTIN                         |  |  |  |  |
| Paid                           |                      | Firm's name 🕨 [  | DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLF                                      |   |                     |                           | Firm's EIN                   |  |  |  |  |
| Prepa                          | arer  <br>Only       | Firm's address   | 500 RIDGEFIELD COURT  |   |                     |                           | Phone no 🕨 (828) 254-        |  |  |  |  |
| J36 \                          | Cilly                |  | ASHEVILLE, NC 28806   |   |                     |                           | 2254                         |  |  |  |  |
| Mav                            | the IR               | S discuss this   | s return with the prepare                                     | r shown above? (see instructions) .   |                     |                           | ▼ Yes                        |  |  |  |  |

| Par | t III  |   | gram Service Acco  | omplishments<br>ny question in this Part III  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1   | Brief  | y describe the organiza   | ation's mission  |   |  |  |
| HEA | LTHC   | RE ORGANIZATION I   | N EVERYTHING WE DO   | ERVICES TO THE PEOPLE O<br>- THE BEST PLACE TO REC<br>ES TEAMWORK, COMPASSI   | EIVE CARE, THE BEST P  |  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 2   | the p  | or Form 990 or 990-E  |  | m services during the year wh   |  | ⊤Yes ✓ No  |
| 3   | Dıd tl<br>servi  | ne organization cease c   | onducting, or make sign  | ficant changes in how it condu  |  | └ Yes  |
|     | If "Y∈   | s," describe these char   | nges on Schedule O   |   |  |  |
| 4   | Secti  | on 501(c)(3) and 501(   | c)(4) organizations and s  | of the organization's three largection 4947(a)(1) trusts are in e, if any, for each program serv  | required to report the amo   |  |
| 4a  | (Cod   | e ) (I  | Expenses \$ 232,549  | ,340 including grants of \$   | 1,605,062 ) (Revenue \$  | 271,874,954 )  |
|     | ESTA AS R OF C CHAF REIM AMOI NEGO RECC HOSS COM CANO IMAG MAM ENDO CAPA MINI THE CENT CARI LEVE AROU NEEL | BLISHED RATES BECAUSE TIEVENUE THE SYSTEM MAINT. HARGES FOREGONE FOR SEI JITY CARE WAS \$8,554,300 I BURSED COSTS RELATED TO JINT OF NON-REIMBURSED CO JITATED PLANS FOR THE YEA JIRDED BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS JITAL PROVIDED MEDICAL SE MUNITY THERE ARE SEVERA JITAL PROVIDED MEDICAL SE MUNITY THERE ARE SEVERA JITAL PROVIDED MEDICAL SE JITAL PROVIDED MEDICAL SE MUS 206 PATIENTS THE JITAL PROVIDED MEDICAL SE JUS WAS 206 PATIENTS THE JUS WAS 206 PATIENTS JUS WAS | HE SYSTEM DOES NOT PURSU AINS RECORDS TO IDENTIFY A RVICES AND SUPPLIES FURNIS O TREATING MEDICARE AND M COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH TRE AR WAS \$10,669,778, \$6,377, S \$13,091,953 FOR THE YEAR RVICE FOR AND DISCHARGED E MERGENCY DEPARTMENT R AL GREAT REASONS TO BE PRO HE TOP COMMUNITY COMPREI T COMPLETELY FULL-FIELD DI ADVANCED EQUIPMENT WAS I DA VINCI SI SURGICAL SYSTE ITY FAR GREATER THAN THE I FOR UROLOGY AND GYNECOLO D TO OFFER 24 HOUR CONTII T REGIONAL AS AN OFFICIAL O INCIDENTIAL OF THE EMERGENCY DEPART FOR THE EMERGENCY DEPART FOR THE EMERGENCY DEPART FOR THE HAVE RECEIVE LECTRONIC MONITORING OF CO | IN CRITERIA UNDER ITS CHARITY CALE COLLECTION OF AMOUNTS DETERM AND MONITOR THE LEVEL OF CHARITY SHED UNDER ITS CHARITY CARE POLITION HER 30, 2011 IN PROVIDING CHARITY EDICAID PATIENTS AND PATIENTS FR ATING MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS OF PROVIDING THE YEAR 105, AND \$269,994 RESPECTIVELY (1) IN MEETING ITS OBJECTIVE OF PROVIDING THE YEAR EGISTERED 63,081 VISITS THE HOSP OUD OF HIGH POINT REGIONAL, SUCHENSIVE CANCER CENTER IN THE TR FULLY FUNDED BY COMMUNITY IN HIS FULLY FUNDED BY COMMUNITY DONG IN, ENHANCED HIGH-DEFINITION 3D HUMAN HAND, INTUITIVE MOTION TE 105Y SINCE THE PROGRAM BEGAN IN A 101 WINDELS PAIN CENTER FOR MEETING A 102 ELECTRONIC MONITORING OF 103 CHEST PAIN CENTER FOR MEETING A 104 ED AS A PRIMARY STROKE CENTER E 105 MENT OUR EMERGENCY DEPARTME 105 TOCOL, FOR RECEIVING, TREATING, 105 D MAGNET DESIGNATION FOR THE T 106 COMPASSIONATE CARE TO MO | INED TO QUALIFY AS CHARITY OF CARE IT PROVIDES THESE RESIDY ESTIMATED COST OF THE COST OF CARE WERE TO THE COST OF CAST OF CAS | CARE, THEY ARE NOT REPORTE CORDS INCLUDE THE AMOUNT CHARGES IDENTIFIED AS PITAL INCURRED NON-NEGOTIATED PLANS THE HER GOVERNMENT NON-1 THE ESTIMATED COST OF O THE COMMUNITY, THE POST OF THE WOMEN'S GOOSTIC AND SCREENING IN THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S GEONS SUPERIOR CLINICAL RUMENT CONTROL DURING FOR 700 PROCEDURES - WE ARE SOCIETY OF CHEST PAIN RE MEASURES IN ACUTE E HAVE RECEIVED RENEWAL OF ATTUCK IN THE WOMEN'S GOOSTIC AND SCREENING IN THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S GEONS SUPERIOR CLINICAL RUMENT CONTROL DURING FOR 700 PROCEDURES - WE ARE SOCIETY OF CHEST PAIN RE MEASURES IN ACUTE E HAVE RECEIVED RENEWAL OF ATTUCK IN THE WOMEN'S WHOSPITAL IN THE TRIAD TO R OF HIGH PONT, NC, WITH |
| 4b  | (Cod   | e ) (I  | Expenses \$  | including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$  | )  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 4c  | (Cod   | e ) (I  | Expenses \$  | including grants of \$  | ) (Revenue \$  | )  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 4d  |  | er program services (D<br>enses \$  | escribe in Schedule O)<br>including grai   | nts of \$   | ) (Revenue \$  | )  |
| 4e  | Tota   | I program service expe  | nses►\$ 232,54   | 9.340   |  |  |

| Part TV | Checklist of | Required | Schedules |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|
|         |              |          |           |

|     |   |     | Yes | No       |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----------|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A   | 1   | Yes |          |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instruction)? 🕏  | 2   | Yes |          |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I  | 3   |     | No       |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4   | Yes |          |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                     | 5   |     | No       |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I              | 6   |     | No       |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II   | 7   |     | No       |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III   | 8   |     | No       |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $IV^{\square}$ | 9   |     | No       |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasiendowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $V^{\bullet}$   | 10  | Yes |          |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable   |     |     |          |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.   | 11a | Yes |          |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  | 11b |     | No       |
| c   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  | 11c |     | No       |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.   | 11d |     | No       |
| e   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.  | 11e | Yes |          |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.                 | 11f | Yes |          |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII   | 12a |     | No       |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional                          | 12b | Yes |          |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170 (b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E  | 13  |     | No       |
|     | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?   | 14a |     | No       |
|     | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? <i>If</i> " <i>Yes,"</i> complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV                  | 14b |     | No       |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15  |     | No       |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.  | 16  |     | No       |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)   | 17  |     | No       |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18  | Yes |          |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19  |     | Νo       |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H   | 20a | Yes | <u> </u> |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)                              | 20b | Yes |          |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)  |     |                 |        |
|-----|---|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II $\textcircled{\textbf{5}}$                           | 21  | Yes             |        |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22  | Yes             |        |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J            | 23  | Yes             |        |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25 | 24a | Yes             |        |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b |                 | Νo     |
| C   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  | 24c |                 | No     |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d |                 | No     |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $I$   | 25a |                 | No     |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25b |                 | No     |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II                                | 26  |                 | No     |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III        | 27  |                 | No     |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)   |     |                 |        |
| а   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28a |                 | No     |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28b | Yes             |        |
| С   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28c |                 | No     |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 29  |                 | No     |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30  |                 | No     |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31  |                 | No     |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  | 32  |                 | No     |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33  |                 | No     |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1   | 34  | Yes             |        |
| 35  | Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35  | Yes             |        |
| а   | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No  |     |                 |        |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36  |                 | No     |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI   | 37  |                 | No     |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  | 38  | Yes             |        |
|     |   | F   | orm <b>99</b> 0 | (2010) |

Form 990 (2010)

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V   | •          | . [        |     |
|----------|--|------------|------------|-----|
|          |  |            | Yes        | No  |
| а        | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 396   |            |            |     |
| b        | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b  0  |            |            |     |
| c        | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1c         |            |     |
| a        | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this  |            |            |     |
| b        | return   |            |            |     |
|          | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)  | 2b         | Yes        |     |
| 3        | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the  |            | .,         |     |
| b        | year?  | 3a<br>3b   | Yes<br>Yes |     |
| <b>a</b> | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?                                   | 4a         |            | No  |
| b        | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ►  |            |            |     |
| 1        | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  | 5a         |            | Νο  |
|          | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   | 5b         |            | No  |
| c        | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  |            |            |     |
| 3        | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the   | 5c<br>6a   |            | No  |
|          | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?   |            |            |     |
| _        | were not tax deductible?   | 6b         |            |     |
| a        | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and  | 7a         |            | Νo  |
| ь        | services provided to the payor?  | 7b         |            |     |
|          | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to   |            |            |     |
| d        | file Form 8282?  | <b>7</b> c |            | No  |
| e        | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  | 7e         |            | Νo  |
| f        | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   | 7f         |            | No  |
| g        | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?   | 7g         |            |     |
| h        | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?   | 7h         |            |     |
|          | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8          |            |     |
|          | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |            |            |     |
|          | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  | 9a         |            |     |
| ь<br>)   | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   | 9b         |            |     |
|          | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a   |            |            |     |
| b        | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  |            |            |     |
| L        | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter  |            |            |     |
| а        | Gross income from members or shareholders  |            |            |     |
| b        | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )   |            |            |     |
|          | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?   | 12a        |            |     |
| b        | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  |            |            |     |
| 3        | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |            |            |     |
| а        | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O   | 13a        |            |     |
| b        | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states  |            |            |     |
| c        | In which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  Enter the amount of reserves on hand  |            |            |     |
|          | 13c  |            |            | N : |
|          | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   | 14a        |            | No  |

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . া |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|

| Se              | ection A. Governing Body and Management  |     |     |    |
|-----------------|--|-----|-----|----|
|                 |  |     | Yes | No |
|                 |  |     |     |    |
| 1a              | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year  |     |     |    |
| b               | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent   |     |     |    |
| 2               | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  | 2   | Yes |    |
| 3               | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  | 3   |     | No |
| 4               | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?   | 4   |     | No |
| 5               | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .   | 5   |     | No |
| 6               | Does the organization have members or stockholders?  | 6   |     | No |
| 7a              | Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  | 7a  |     | No |
| b               | Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  | 7b  |     | No |
| 8               | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following   |     |     |    |
| а               | The governing body?  | 8a  | Yes |    |
| b               | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  | 8b  | Yes |    |
| 9               | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O   | 9   |     | No |
|                 | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal evenue Code.)  |     |     |    |
| - 110           |  |     | Yes | No |
| 10a             | Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  | 10a |     | No |
| b               | If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?   | 10b |     |    |
| 11a             | Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   | 11a | Yes |    |
| b               | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990   |     |     |    |
| 12a             | Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13   | 12a | Yes |    |
| b               | Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  | 12b | Yes |    |
| c               | Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done   | 12c | Yes |    |
| 13              | Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?   | 13  | Yes |    |
| 14              | Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  | 14  | Yes |    |
| 15              | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?   |     |     |    |
| а               | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   | 15a | Yes |    |
| b               | Other officers or key employees of the organization  | 15b | Yes |    |
|                 | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions )  |     |     |    |
| 16a             | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  | 16a | Yes |    |
| b               | If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? |     | .,  |    |
|                 |  | 16b | Yes |    |
| <u>56</u><br>17 | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NC  |     |     |    |
| 18              | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)  |     |     |    |
|                 | Section 515 requires an organization to make its rollin 1025 (or 1024 in applicable), 550, and 550-1 (501(c)   |     |     |    |

- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply ☐ Own website. ✓ Another's website. ✓ Upon request
- 9 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public See Additional Data Table
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization KIMBERLY CREWS 601 N ELM STREET

## <u>Part VIII</u> Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- ◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

| Check this box if neither the organ | nization nor any r  | <u>elated o</u>                     | rgan                  | zatio   | on c         | ompen  | sate   | d any current office                              | er, director, or trust                | ee   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title               | (B)<br>Average<br>hours   | (C) Position (check all that apply) |                       |         |              | ( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation from the | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from related | <b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other compensation |                                       |  |
|                                     | per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | Individual trustee<br>or director   | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee                 | Former   | organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC)                  | organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC) | from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |
| See Additional Data Table           |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |
|                                     |   |                                     |                       |         |              |  |  |   |                                       |  |

Part VIII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

|       | (A)<br>Name and Title  | (B)<br>Average<br>hours<br>per |                                   | (tion<br>that a       |        |          | all                          |        | Rep<br>comp | ( <b>D)</b> ortable ensation om the     | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensatioi<br>from related |    | (F)<br>Estima<br>imount o<br>compens | ited<br>fother |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|---|--|----|--------------------------------------|----------------|
|       |  | week<br>(describe              | 9 ≡                               | )<br> <br>            |        |          | egge<br>Hgh                  |        | organi      | zation (W-<br>99-MISC)                  | organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-                             | ,  | from t<br>rganizati                  | the            |
|       |  | hours                          | 율물                                | l ä                   | ା      | <u>₹</u> | ခြင့်                        |        | 2,103       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | MISC)  |    | relat                                | ed             |
|       |  | for<br>related                 | Individual trustee<br>or director | 10113                 | Office | employee | ° S                          | Former |             |   |  |    | organıza                             | itions         |
|       |  | organizations                  | ੈ <u>ਛ</u> ੋ                      | =                     | ₾      | )<br> O  | 5                            | ₫      |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  | Schedule<br>O)                 | Ť                                 | Institutional Trustee |        | Œ.       | Highest compensated employee |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
| See A | Additional Data Table  | 0)                             |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
| 1b    | Sub-Total  |                                |                                   |                       | ٠.     | •        | <del>.</del> .               | •      |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
| С     | Total from continuation sheets   | to Part VII, Sec               | tion A                            |                       |        |          | Þ                            |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
| d     | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              | ۰      |             | 3,546,691                               | 159,92   | 26 | -                                    | 729,848        |
| 2     | Total number of individuals (incl<br>\$100,000 in reportable compen  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          | above                        | ) who  | receive     | ed more tha                             | n  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    | Yes                                  | No             |
| 3     | Did the organization list any <b>for</b>   |                                |                                   |                       |        | ey e     | employ                       | ee, o  | r highes    | st compens                              | ated employee  |    |                                      |                |
|       | on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sci   | hedule J for such              | ındıvıdı                          | ual                   |        | •        | •                            | •      |             |   |  | 3  |                                      | No             |
| 4     | For any individual listed on line organization and related organiz   |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
| _     | Individual   |                                |                                   | •                     |        | •<br>•   |                              |        |             |   |  | 4  | Yes                                  |                |
| 5     | Did any person listed on line 1a<br>services rendered to the organiz   |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             | janization c                            | •  | 5  |                                      | No             |
|       | and a property of the contract |                                |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   |  |    |                                      |                |
|       | ection B. Independent Con  Complete this table for your five   |                                | ne atod :                         | ından                 | and    | ant i    | contra                       | ctoro  | that ro     | celved more                             | than   |    |                                      |                |
| 1     | \$100,000 of compensation from   |                                |                                   | muep                  | ende   | =116 (   | contra                       | CLOIS  | illat let   | ceiveu iiiofi                           | z ulali  |    |                                      |                |
|       |  | (A)                            |                                   |                       |        |          |                              |        |             |   | (B)  |    | (C                                   | )              |

|      | (A)   | (B)                     | (C)          |
|------|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|      | Name and business address   | Description of services | Compensation |
|      | CTRUM LABORATORY<br>) FEDERAL DRIVE SUITE 100   | LABORATORY              | 4,685,904    |
|      | ENSBORO, NC 27410   | LABORATORT              | 4,065,504    |
|      | NERSTONE HEALTHCARE   | DUVCTOTAN CEDUTOES      | 2 640 247    |
|      | . WESTCHESTER DRIVE<br>H POINT, NC 27262  | PHYSICIAN SERVICES      | 2,648,247    |
|      | MARK HEALTHCARE FOOD SERVICES   | FOOD SERVICE MOME       | 1 020 016    |
|      | '1 NETWORK PLACE<br>CAGO, IL 60673  | FOOD SERVICE MGMT       | 1,938,916    |
|      | ENT HEALTHCARE OF NC  |                         | 4 554 552    |
|      | OX 645037<br>CINATTI, OH   45264  | HOSPITALIST             | 1,551,552    |
|      | CTON COMPANIES  |                         |              |
|      |   | INSURANCE               | 1,351,055    |
| AILA | NTA, GA 30328   |                         |              |
| 2    | Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) | who received more than  |              |
|      | \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 63                                      |                         |              |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses
Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

| Δ        | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations mus<br>Il other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to o                     |             |                              | (D).                                |                                   |
|----------|--|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Do no    | Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.   |             | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | ( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising expenses |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21   | 1,413,148   | 1,413,148                    |                                     | · .                               |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22  | 1,413,146   | , ,                          |                                     |                                   |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U S See Part IV, lines 15 and 16                            | 252,52      | 252,521                      |                                     |                                   |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members  |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees   | 3,178,635   | 40,000                       | 2,922,469                           | 216,166                           |
| 6        | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$ | 94,286      |                              | 94,286                              |                                   |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages   | 88,934,592  | 72,137,047                   | 16,759,354                          | 38,191                            |
| 8        | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)  | 5,302,762   | 4,150,330                    | 1,137,798                           | 14,634                            |
| 9        | Other employee benefits  | 9,651,418   | 7,553,907                    | 2,070,876                           | 26,635                            |
| 10       | Payroll taxes  | 6,507,376   | 5,158,181                    | 1,330,446                           | 18,749                            |
| а        | Fees for services (non-employees) Management   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| b        | Legal  | 384,127     |                              | 384,127                             |                                   |
| C        | Accounting   | 51,536      |                              | 51,536                              |                                   |
| d        | Lobbying   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| е        | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| f        | Investment management fees   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| g        | Other  | 26,612,217  | 20,428,714                   | 6,170,588                           | 12,915                            |
| 12       | Advertising and promotion  | 2,013,019   | 15,649                       | 1,975,987                           | 21,383                            |
| 13       | Office expenses  | 64,265,538  | 54,517,562                   | 9,737,209                           | 10,767                            |
| 14       | Information technology   | 13,874      | 13,148                       | 726                                 |                                   |
| 15       | Royalties  |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 16       | Occupancy  | 3,703,596   | 3,703,596                    | 1                                   |                                   |
| 17       | Travel   | 264,197     | 119,698                      | 138,038                             | 6,461                             |
| 18       | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 19       | Conferences, conventions, and meetings   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 20       | Interest   | 2,923,928   | 2,923,928                    |                                     |                                   |
| 21       | Payments to affiliates   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 22       | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 18,805,494  | 18,805,494                   |                                     |                                   |
| 23<br>24 | Insurance  | 1,682,510   | 1,546,590                    | 135,920                             |                                   |
| а        | BAD DEBT EXPENSE   | 39,317,380  | 39,317,380                   |                                     |                                   |
| u<br>b   | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES   | 1,166,344   | 513,054                      | 571,544                             | 81,746                            |
| c        | RECRUITMENT  | 494,289     | 313,031                      | 494,289                             | 01,7.10                           |
| d        |  | .5.,233     |                              | 13 1,233                            |                                   |
| e        |  |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| f        | All other expenses   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 25       | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f   | 276,972,180 | 232,549,340                  | 43,975,193                          | 447,647                           |
| 26       | Joint costs. Check here ► ☐ If following   | 270,372,100 | 232,343,340                  | 73,573,133                          | 777,077                           |
|          | SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the  |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
|          | organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |
|          | combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation   |             |                              |                                     |                                   |

| Pa            | rt X | Balance Sheet  |                    |                |                                 |           |                           |
|---------------|------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|               |      |  |                    |                | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year |           | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
|               | 1    | Cash—non-interest-bearing  | į                  |                | 303,705                         | 1         | 271,669                   |
|               | 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments   |                    |                | 4,260,956                       | 2         | 4,333,206                 |
|               | 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net   |                    |                | 4,244,649                       | 3         | 1,353,827                 |
|               | 4    | Accounts receivable, net   |                    |                | 33,147,925                      | 4         | 38,126,112                |
|               | 5    | Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustee highest compensated employees Complete Part II of   | s, key             | employees, and |                                 |           |                           |
|               |      | Schedule L   |                    |                |                                 | 5         |                           |
|               | 6    | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under spersons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$ , and contributing e sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ voluntary emploroganizations (see instructions) |                    | 1:             |                                 |           |                           |
| ets           |      | Schedule L   |                    |                |                                 | 6         |                           |
| ssets         | 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net  |                    |                |                                 | 7         |                           |
| ⋖             | 8    | Inventories for sale or use  |                    |                | 3,494,578                       | 8         | 3,296,499                 |
|               | 9    | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  |                    |                | 6,204,377                       | 9         | 4,707,365                 |
|               | 10a  | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis <i>Complete Part VI of Schedule D</i>   | 10a                | 356, 104, 603  |                                 |           |                           |
|               | ь    | Less accumulated depreciation  | lated depreciation |                |                                 |           |                           |
|               | 11   | Investments—publicly traded securities   | 127,545,345        | 11             | 85,255,402                      |           |                           |
|               | 12   | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11  |                    |                |                                 | 12        |                           |
|               | 13   | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11   |                    |                | 6,842,333                       | 13        | 2,019,212                 |
|               | 14   | Intangible assets  |                    |                | 309,309                         | 14        | 3,151,843                 |
|               | 15   | Other assets See Part IV, line 11  |                    | 7,808,164      | 15                              | 7,670,331 |                           |
|               | 16   | <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) .   |                    |                | 341,432,654                     | 16        | 293,131,896               |
|               | 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses .  |                    |                | 34,112,083                      | 17        | 39,887,132                |
|               | 18   | Grants payable   |                    |                |                                 | 18        |                           |
|               | 19   | Deferred revenue   |                    | 19             |                                 |           |                           |
|               | 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  | 50,770,094         | 20             | 47,745,327                      |           |                           |
| - S           | 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedu   | le D               |                |                                 | 21        |                           |
| bilities      | 22   | Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified   |                    |                |                                 |           |                           |
| Lia           |      | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L   |                    |                |                                 | 22        |                           |
|               | 23   | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties   | 5.                 |                | 6,560,171                       | 23        | 4,390,103                 |
|               | 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties   |                    |                | 15,000,000                      | 24        | 12,835,108                |
|               | 25   | Other liabilities $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$  | •                  |                | 8,396,056                       | 25        | 8,477,722                 |
|               | 26   | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25   |                    |                | 114,838,404                     | 26        | 113,335,392               |
| <u></u>       |      | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 🔽 and com   | plete              | lines 27       |                                 |           |                           |
| <u>9</u>      |      | through 29, and lines 33 and 34.   |                    |                |                                 |           |                           |
| <u>8</u>      | 27   | Unrestricted net assets  |                    |                | 206,141,042                     | 27        | 176,283,719               |
| Fund Balances | 28   | Temporarily restricted net assets  | 6,542,645          | 28             | 3,512,785                       |           |                           |
| 덛             | 29   | Permanently restricted net assets  |                    | 13,910,563     | 29                              | 0         |                           |
| ∄             |      | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ► □ a  | nd cor             | nplete         |                                 |           |                           |
| ō             |      | lines 30 through 34.   |                    |                |                                 |           |                           |
|               | 30   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds   |                    |                |                                 | 30        |                           |
| Assets        | 31   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund  |                    |                |                                 | 31        |                           |
|               | 32   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other for   | unds               |                |                                 | 32        |                           |
| ¥             | 33   | Total net assets or fund balances  |                    |                | 226,594,250                     |           | 179,796,504               |
|               | 34   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances   |                    |                | 341,432,654                     | 34        | 293,131,896               |

|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI  |          |    | . [~  |         |
|-----|--|----------|----|-------|---------|
| 1   | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | 1        |    | 284.1 | 102,89  |
| 2   | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   | 2        |    |       | 972,180 |
| 3   | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1  | 3        |    | 7,1   | 130,71  |
| 4   | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))  | 4        |    | 226,5 | 594,25  |
| 5   | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)   | 5        |    | -53,9 | 928,45  |
| 6   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))  | 6        |    | 179,7 | 796,50  |
| Par | The Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII   |          |    |       |         |
| -   |  |          |    | Yes   | No      |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990   |          |    |       |         |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  |          | 2a |       | No      |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?   |          | 2b | Yes   |         |
| C   | If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain Schedule O |          | 2c | Yes   |         |
| d   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both   | ıssued   |    |       |         |
|     | Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separated basis  |          |    |       |         |
| 3a  | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?   | ne       | 3a |       | No      |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  | required | 3b |       |         |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

**Employer identification number** 

OMB No 1545-0047

## **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Inspection

| HIGH I | POINT    | REGIONAL          | HEALTH SYSTE    | EM                                       |   |  |                                    |           |           |         |
|--------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Do     | rt I     | Dana              | on for Dr       | blic Charity Stat                        | hue (All overniertions                              | must complete this pa  | 56-0532309                         | tions     |           |         |
|        |          |                   |                 |  |   | igh 11, check only one bo  |                                    | LIOTIS    |           |         |
| 1      | /i gaiii |                   |                 |  |   | escribed in <b>section 170(b</b> )   |                                    |           |           |         |
| 2      | <u>'</u> |                   |                 |  | .)(A)(ii). (Attach Sched                            |  | /(+/(^/(-/-                        |           |           |         |
| 3      | ,<br> -  |                   |                 |  |   | ibed in <b>section 170(b)(1)(</b>  | 'A \/;;;)                          |           |           |         |
| 4      | Ë        | •                 |                 |  | <del>-</del>  | hospital described in <b>sect</b>  |                                    | (iii) En  | or the    |         |
| •      | ,        |                   |                 | ty, and state                            | ed in conjunction with a                            | nospital described in sect   | 11011 170(D)(1)(A)                 | (111).    | er the    |         |
| 5      | Γ        | An orga           | anızatıon op    | erated for the benefit                   | t of a college or universi                          | ty owned or operated by a  | governmental uni                   | t descri  | oed in    |         |
|        |          | sect ion          | 170(b)(1)(      | <b>A)(iv).</b> (Complete P               | art II )  |  |                                    |           |           |         |
| 6      | $\sqcap$ | A feder           | al, state, or   | local government or                      | governmental unit desc                              | ribed in <b>section 170(b)(1</b> )   | )(A)(v).                           |           |           |         |
| 7      | Γ        | describ           | oed in          | at normally receives  A)(vi) (Complete P | ·   | support from a governmer   | ntal unit or from th               | e gener   | al public | :       |
| 8      | $\vdash$ |                   |                 |  | <b>170(b)(1)(A)(vi)</b> (Cor                        | nplete Part II )   |                                    |           |           |         |
| 9      | <u>'</u> |                   |                 |  |   | of its support from contrib  | utions membersh                    | ın fees   | and aro   | SS      |
| -      | '        | -                 |                 | •  | • •   | t to certain exceptions, ar  | •                                  |           | _         |         |
|        |          |                   |                 |  |   | ess taxable income (less s   |                                    |           |           |         |
|        |          | -                 | -               |  |   | <b>509(a)(2).</b> (Complete Part   |                                    |           |           |         |
| 10     | $\vdash$ | -                 | -               |  | •   | public safety See <b>section</b>   | · ·                                |           |           |         |
| 11     | <u></u>  | _                 | -               | •  | •   | efit of, to perform the func   |                                    | v out the | e purpos  | ses of  |
|        | ,        | one or<br>the box | more publici    | y supported organiz                      | ations described in sect<br>orting organization and | ion 509(a)(1) or section 5<br>complete lines 11e throug<br>[ - Functionally integrated | 509(a)(2) See <b>sec</b><br>Jh 11h |           | 9(a)(3).  | . Check |
| e      | $\sqcap$ |                   |                 |  |   | rolled directly or indirectly  |                                    |           |           |         |
|        |          |                   |                 | on managers and oth                      | ner than one or more pub                            | olicly supported organizati  | ons described in s                 | section!  | 509(a)(   | 1) or   |
| f      |          |                   | 1509(a)(2)      | received a written de                    | stermination from the IP                            | S that it is a Type I, Type  | II or Type III sui                 | nnortina  | organiz   | zation  |
| •      |          |                   | this box        | received a written at                    | stermination from the IN                            | 5 that it is a Type 1, Type  | II or rype III su                  | pporting  | organiz   |         |
| g      |          |                   |                 | 2006, has the organi                     | zation accepted any gift                            | or contribution from any o   | of the                             |           |           |         |
|        |          |                   | ng persons?     |  |   |  |                                    |           |           |         |
|        |          |                   |                 |  | •   | ogether with persons desc  | cribed in (II)                     | 44.00     | Yes       | No      |
|        |          |                   |                 |  | e the supported organiz                             | ation?   |                                    | 11g(i     |           | Ļ—      |
|        |          | • •               | •               | er of a person descri                    | ` '   |  |                                    | 11g(ii    |           | ├──     |
|        |          | ` '               |                 | , ,                                      | n described in (i) or (ii) a                        |  |                                    | 11g(ii    | リ         |         |
| h      |          | Provide           | e the following | ng information about                     | the supported organizat                             | ion(s)   |                                    |           |           |         |
|        |          |                   |                 | (iii)                                    | (iv)  | (v)  | (vi)                               |           |           |         |

| (i)<br>Name of<br>supported<br>organization | (ii)<br>EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see | (iv) Is the organizati col (i) list your gove docume | e<br>ion in<br>ted in<br>rning | (v) Did you not organizati col (i) of suppor | on in<br>your | (vi) Is the organizati col (i) orga in the U | on in<br>anized | (vii)<br>A mount of<br>support |
|---|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|   |             | instructions))  | Yes  | No                             | Yes  | No            | Yes  | No              |                                |
|   |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |
|   |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |
|   |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |
|   |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |
|   |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |
| Total                                       |             |   |  |                                |  |               |  |                 |                                |

## Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1) (A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| S        | ection A. Public Support   |                    | and to quanty t    |                     |                      | out complete     |                  |
|----------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
|          | endar year (or fiscal year beginning   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| Care     | in)  | <b>(a)</b> 2006    | <b>(b)</b> 2007    | <b>(c)</b> 2008     | <b>(d)</b> 2009      | <b>(e)</b> 2010  | <b>(f)</b> Total |
| 1        | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | membership fees received (Do not   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | ınclude any "unusual   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | grants ")  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 2        | Tax revenues levied for the  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | organization's benefit and either  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | paid to or expended on its   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| _        | behalf   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 3        | The value of services or facilities  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | furnished by a governmental unit to  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| _        | the organization without charge  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 4        | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 5        | The portion of total contributions   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | by each person (other than a   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | governmental unit or publicly  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the            |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | amount shown on line 11, column  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | (f)  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 6        | Public Support. Subtract line 5 from   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| Ū        | line 4   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| S        | ection B. Total Support  |                    | <u> </u>           | <b>I</b> I.         |                      |                  |                  |
|          | endar year (or fiscal year beginning   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | ın) <b>&gt;</b>  | <b>(a)</b> 2006    | <b>(b)</b> 2007    | <b>(c)</b> 2008     | <b>(d)</b> 2009      | <b>(e)</b> 2010  | <b>(f)</b> Total |
| 7        | A mounts from line 4   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 8        | Gross income from interest,  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| Ū        | dividends, payments received on  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | securities loans, rents, royalties   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | and income from similar  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | sources  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 9        | Net income from unrelated  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | business activities, whether or  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | not the business is regularly  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | carried on   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 10       | Other income Do not include gain   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | or loss from the sale of capital   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | assets (Explain in Part IV )   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| 11       | Total support (Add lines 7   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | through 10)  |                    |                    |                     |                      | <u> </u>         |                  |
| 12       | Gross receipts from related activiti   | es, etc (See inst  | ructions )         |                     |                      | 12               |                  |
| 13       | First Five Years If the Form 990 is t  | for the organizati | on's first, second | , thırd, fourth, or | fifth tax year as a  | 501(c)(3) organı |                  |
|          | check this box and <b>stop here</b>  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  | <b>►</b>         |
|          | -tiC Ct-tiC DI   | L'a Carana at B    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
| <u> </u> | ection C. Computation of Pub Public Support Percentage for 2010              |                    |                    | 11 column (f))      |                      |                  |                  |
|          | · ·  |                    | •                  | II Column (1))      |                      | 14               |                  |
| 15       | Public Support Percentage for 2009   | Schedule A, Pa     | rt II, line 14     |                     |                      | 15               |                  |
| 16a      | <b>33 1/3% support test—2010.</b> If the                                     |                    |                    |                     | line 14 is 33 1/3%   | or more, check   |                  |
| _        | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua                                   |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  | <b>▶</b> □       |
| b        | <b>33 1/3% support test—2009.</b> If the                                     |                    |                    |                     | 5a, and line 15 is 3 | 33 1/3% or more, | - <del>-</del>   |
|          | box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization                                   |                    |                    |                     | 45.46                |                  | <b>►</b>         |
| 1/a      | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-  |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | is 10% or more, and if the organization made                                 |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  | rt a d           |
|          | in Part IV how the organization mee  | ts the "racts and  | circumstances"     | test ine organiz    | ration qualifies as  | a publicly suppo |                  |
| L        | organization   | _2000 If+ba a      | anization did not  | chack a hay an l    | no 12 165 166 -      | r 17a and line   | <b>►</b> □       |
| D        | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test-</b> 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                  |
|          | Explain in Part IV how the organization                                      |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  | v                |
|          | supported organization   | aon meets the 10   | acts and circuilis | tances test file    | z organizacion qual  | mes as a publici | y<br>▶[¯         |
| 18       | Private Foundation If the organizati   | on did not check   | a box on line 13   | . 16a. 16b. 17a o   | r 17b, check this    | box and see      | - 1              |
|          | instructions   | on ala not check   | a box on fine 15   | , 100, 100, 1700    | I by check tills     | SON GING SCC     | <b>▶</b> □       |

organization

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2006 **(b)** 2007 (c) 2008 (d) 2009 (e) 2010 (f) Total ın) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2006 **(b)** 2007 (c) 2008 (d) 2009 (e) 2010 (f) Total in) 9 Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b C Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include 12 gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and 12) First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public Support Percentage for 2010 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) 15 16 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage Investment income percentage for **2010** (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) 17 **17** Investment income percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 18 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported

33 1/3% support tests-2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line

18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization **Private Foundation** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**▶**□

Part IV

**Supplemental Information.** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

## **SCHEDULE C**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

## Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public

| miema  | Revenue Service   |  |   |   | Inspection                                      |
|--------|---|--|---|---|---|
| If the | e organization answered "Ye   | s," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or   | Form 990-EZ, Pa                           | rt V, line 46 (Political 0                              |   |
| ther   |   |  | - Dt I O                                  |   |   |
|        | , ,, , =  | mplete Parts   |   | Do not complete Part L                                  | R   |
|        | ction 501(c) (other than section of the ction 527 organizations. Complete | · · · · · ·  | 13 FA and C below                         | Do not complete fait F                                  | .D  |
|        |   | s," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or   | Form 990-EZ, Pa                           | rt VI, line 47 (Lobbying                                | g Activities), then                             |
|        | ` ', ' '  | t have filed Form 5768 (election under   | ` ','                                     | •   | •   |
|        | , , , ,   | t have NOT filed Form 5768 (election ui  | ,   | •   | •   |
|        | e organization answered "Ye<br>ction 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organi        | s," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Pro  | oxy (ax) or Form                          | i 990-E∠, Part V, line 3                                | 55a (Proxy Tax), then                           |
|        | me of the organization  | zations complete rare iii  |   | Employerid  | dentification number                            |
|        | H POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM  |  |   |   |   |
| Dov    | t I-A Complete if the or  | ganization is exempt under s   | naction FO1/s                             | 56-053230   |   |
|        |   |  |   |   | 27 Organizacion.                                |
| 1      | Provide a description of the or   | ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect politic   | al campaign activ                         | rities in Part IV                                       |   |
| 2      | Political expenditures  |  |   | •   | \$  |
| 3      | Volunteer hours   |  |   |   |   |
| Par    | t I-B Complete if the or  | ganization is exempt under s   | section 501(c                             | )(3).   |   |
| 1      | Enter the amount of any excise  | e tax incurred by the organization und   | ler section 4955                          | ▶   | - \$  |
| 2      | Enter the amount of any excise  | e tax incurred by organization manage  | ers under section                         | 4955 <b>►</b>   | - \$  |
| 3      | If the organization incurred a s  | section 4955 tax, did it file Form 472   | O for this year?                          |   | ┌ Yes ┌ No                                      |
| 4a     | Was a correction made?  |  |   |   | ┌ Yes ┌ No                                      |
| b      | If "Yes," describe in Part IV   |  |   |   |   |
| Par    | t I=C Complete if the or  | ganization is exempt under s   | section 501(c                             | except section 5  | i01(c)(3).                                      |
| 1      | Enter the amount directly expe  | ended by the filing organization for sec   | ction 527 exempt                          | function activities 🕨                                   | \$  |
| 2      |   | organization's funds contributed to oth  | ner organizations                         | for section 527   |   |
|        | exempt funtion activities   |  |   | •   | \$  |
| 3      | Total exempt function expendi   | tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here a   | and on Form 1120                          | -POL, line 17b  | \$  |
| 4      | Did the filing organization file I  | Form 1120-POL for this year?   |   |   | □ Yes □ No                                      |
| 5      | organization made payments l<br>amount of political contribution          | nd employer identification number (EI<br>For each organization listed, enter the<br>ns received that were promptly and di<br>political action committee (PAC) If a | e amount paid fron<br>rectly delivered to | n the filing organization'<br>o a separate political or | i's funds Also enter the rganization, such as a |
|        | (a) Name  | (b) Address  | (c) EIN                                   | (d) A mount paid from                                   | (e) A mount of politica                         |

| (a) Name                              | ( <b>b)</b> Address                    | (c) EIN | (d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0- | (e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|--|---|
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
|                                       |  |         |  |   |
| For Donomyork Reduction Act Notice of | o the Instructions for Form 990 or 990 | F7 -    |  |   |

| Р  | art II-A Complete if the organization under section 501(h)).                              | is exempt under section 501(c)(3)                                | and filed Form 5768                     | (election                                |
|----|---|--|---|--|
|    | Check If the filing organization belongs to a Check If the filing organization checked bo | n affiliated group<br>x A and "limited control" provisions apply |   |  |
|    | Limits on Lobbying E<br>(The term "expenditures" means ar                                 |  | (a) Filing<br>O rganization's<br>Totals | <b>(b)</b> Affiliated<br>Group<br>Totals |
| 1a | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o   | pinion (grass roots lobbying)                                    |   |  |
| b  | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl   | ative body (direct lobbying)                                     |   |  |
| C  | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1   | o)   |   |  |
| d  | O ther exempt purpose expenditures  |  |   |  |
| е  | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1  | c and 1d)  |   |  |
| f  | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount to columns                                    | rom the following table in both                                  |   |  |
|    | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:   | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:                               |   |  |
|    | Not over \$500,000  | 20% of the amount on line 1e                                     |   |  |
|    | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000   | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000                  |   |  |
|    | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000   | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000                |   |  |
|    | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000  | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000                 |   |  |
|    | Over \$17,000,000   | \$1,000,000  |   |  |
|    | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir  | ne 1f)   |   |  |
| h  | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent  |  |   |  |
| i  | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente                                       | er - 0 -   |   |  |
| j  | If there is an amount other than zero on either lii<br>section 4911 tax for this year?    | ne 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form                 | 4720 reporting                          | ┌ Yes ┌ No                               |

# 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

|    | Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period       |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|    | Calendar year (or fiscal year<br>beginning in)             | <b>(a)</b> 2007 | <b>(b)</b> 2008 | <b>(c)</b> 2009 | <b>(d)</b> 2010 | (e) Total |  |  |  |  |
| 2a | Lobbying non-taxable amount                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
| b  | Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column(e))    |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
| c  | Total lobbying expenditures                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
| d  | Grassroots non-taxable amount                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
| e  | Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |
| f  | Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |           |  |  |  |  |

| Part II-B | Complete if the | organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and | has NOT filed Form 5768 |
|-----------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
|           | (election under | section 501(h)).                                   |                         |

|     |  | (a)     |         | (b)       |  |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|     |  | Yes     | No      | Amount    |  |
| 1   | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of |         |         |           |  |
| а   | Volunteers?  |         | Νo      |           |  |
| b   | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?   |         | Νo      |           |  |
| c   | Media advertisements?  |         | No      |           |  |
| d   | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?   |         | Νo      |           |  |
| e   | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  |         | Νo      |           |  |
| f   | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?   |         | Νo      |           |  |
| g   | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  |         | Νo      |           |  |
| h   | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  |         | No      |           |  |
| i   | Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  | Yes     |         | 12,280    |  |
| j   | Total lines 1c through 1i  |         |         | 12,280    |  |
| 2a  | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section $501(c)(3)$ ?   |         | No      |           |  |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  |         |         |           |  |
| c   | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912   |         |         |           |  |
| d   | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   |         |         |           |  |
| Pai | t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).   | 1 501(c | )(5), o | r section |  |

|   |  |   | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                     | 1 |     |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                | 2 |     |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3 |     |    |

### Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes". 1

| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   | 1  |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2 | Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  |    |  |
| а | Current year   | 2a |  |
| b | Carryover from last year   | 2b |  |
| C | Total  | 2c |  |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  | 3  |  |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |  |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)   | 5  |  |

### Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i Also, complete this part for any additional information

| Identifier                               | Return Reference   | Explanation   |
|--|--------------------|---|
| EXPLANATION OF OTHER LOBBYING ACTIVITIES | PART II-B, LINE 1I | THE HOSPITAL IS A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (AHA) AND THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (NCHA) THESE ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGE IN LOBBYING EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF THEIR MEMBERSHIP BODIES, AND A PORTION OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO THESE ORGANIZATIONS IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOBBYING EXPENDITURES FOR THE |
|  |                    | TAX YEAR 2011, THE AMOUNT OF DUES ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOBBYING WAS APPROXIMATELY \$12,280 BASED ON ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION FROM THOSE ORGANIZATIONS THE HOSPITAL ALSO MAKES OCCASIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND THE HIGH POINT CHAMBER   |
|  |                    | OF COMMERCE THE CONTRIBUTIONS ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY FOR LOBBYING EXPENDITURES, BUT SOME PORTION OF THOSE ORGANIZATIONS' ACTIVITIES COULD BE CONSIDERED LOBBYING THE PORTION OF THOSE CONTRIBUTIONS ALLOCATED AS LOBBYING, IF ANY, IS UNKNOWN PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE I FOR DETAILS ON CONTRIBUTIONS TO THOSE ORGANIZATIONS     |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

**SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

## **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

Open to Public

| nai Rever    | iue Service   F Attach to Fo   | orm 990. F See separate instructions.                  |          | Inspection  |
|--------------|--|--|----------|---|
|              | <b>f the organization</b><br>INT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM  |  |          | loyer identification number   |
|              | <b>-</b>   |  |          | 0532309   |
| art I        | Organizations Maintaining Donor Acorganization answered "Yes" to Form 99   |  | unds     | or Accounts. Complete if the  |
|              | organization answered Tes to Form 55   | (a) Donor advised funds                                |          | (b) Funds and other accounts  |
| Tot          | al number at end of year   |  |          |   |
| Agg          | gregate contributions to (during year)   |  |          |   |
| Agg          | gregate grants from (during year)  |  |          |   |
| Agg          | gregate value at end of year   |  |          |   |
|              | the organization inform all donors and donor advi<br>ds are the organization's property, subject to the  |  | or advi  | sed Yes No  |
| use          | I the organization inform all grantees, donors, and<br>ed only for charitable purposes and not for the ben<br>offerring impermissible private benefit  | efit of the donor or donor advisor, or for a           | ny othe  | r purpose <b>Yes No</b>   |
| irt II       | Conservation Easements. Complete   | ıf the organization answered "Yes" t                   | o Forn   | n 990, Part IV, line 7.   |
| Г<br>Г<br>Со | Prose(s) of conservation easements held by the or<br>Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreating Protection of natural habitat<br>Preservation of open space<br>Implete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a quality section to the last day of the tax years. | on or pleasure) Preservation of an Preservation of a G | certifie | ically importantly land area<br>d historic structure<br>onservation |
| eas          | sement on the last day of the tax year   |  |          | Held at the End of the Year   |
| Tot          | al number of conservation easements  |  | 2a       | ried at the Lild of the Tear  |
|              | al acreage restricted by conservation easements  |  | 2b       |   |
|              | mber of conservation easements on a certified his  |  | 2c       |   |
|              | mber of conservation easements included in (c) ac  | ` '  | 2d       |   |
|              |  |  |          |   |
|              | mber of conservation easements modified, transfe   | rred, released, extinguished, or terminate             | ed by th | ie organization during  |
| tne          | taxable year 🗠   |  |          |   |
| Nu           | mber of states where property subject to conserva  | ation easement is located 🗠                            |          |   |
|              | es the organization have a written policy regarding forcement of the conservation easements it holds?  |  | dlıng of | violations, and Yes No  |
| Sta          | off and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insp  | pecting and enforcing conservation easem               | nents d  | uring the year ►  |
| A m          | ount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecti  | ng, and enforcing conservation easements               | s durıng | g the year ► \$   |
|              | es each conservation easement reported on line 2<br>0(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  | (d) above satisfy the requirements of sec              | tion     | ┌ Yes ┌ No  |
| bal          | Part XIV, describe how the organization reports co<br>ance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of t<br>organization's accounting for conservation easen  | he footnote to the organization's financial            |          |   |
| rt II        | Organizations Maintaining Collectio<br>Complete if the organization answered "   |  | or Otl   | her Similar Assets.   |
| art,         | he organization elected, as permitted under SFAS<br>, historical treasures, or other similar assets held<br>vide, in Part XIV , the text of the footnote to its fin  | for public exhibition, education or research           | ch ın fu |   |
| hıs          | he organization elected, as permitted under SFAS<br>torical treasures, or other similar assets held for provide the following amounts relating to these items  | oublic exhibition, education, or research i            |          |   |
| (i)          | Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |  |          | <b>►</b> \$   |
| (ii)         | Assets included in Form 990, Part X  |  |          | <b>►</b> \$   |
| Ift          | he organization received or held works of art, histo<br>owing amounts required to be reported under SFA:   |  | or finan |   |
|              | venues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |  |          | <b>►</b> \$   |
|              |  |  |          | · · ·   |
| AS:          | sets included in Form 990, Part X  |  |          | <b>F</b> ⊅  |

| Par | Organizations Maintaining Co  | liections of Art,                  | HIS   | tori    | <u>cai ire</u> | eası     | ires, or Oth                   | <u>er Simila</u>      | r Asse          | ts (co            | ntinued)  |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 3   | Using the organization's accession and othe items (check all that apply)                      | r records, check any               | of th | ne fol  | lowing th      | nat ar   | e a significant                | use of its c          | ollectio        | n                 |           |
| а   | Public exhibition   |                                    | d     | Γ       | Loan o         | rexc     | hange program                  | s                     |                 |                   |           |
| b   | Scholarly research  |                                    | e     | Г       | Other          |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| С   | Preservation for future generations   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| 4   | Provide a description of the organization's co  | ollections and explain             | hov   | w the   | y further      | the o    | organızatıon's e               | exempt purp           | oose in         |                   |           |
| 5   | During the year, did the organization solicit<br>assets to be sold to raise funds rather than |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                | mılar                 | Г               | Yes               | □ No      |
| Pa  | rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an ar                          | ements. Complete                   | e ıf  | the     | organiz        | atıo     |                                | Yes" to Fo            | rm 990          | ),                | ,         |
| 1a  | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod<br>included on Form 990, Part X?                | lian or other intermed             | ıary  | forc    | ontribut       | ions     | or other assets                | not                   | Г               | Yes               | ┌ No      |
| b   | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI $^{\circ}$                                       | / and complete the fo              | llow  | ving t  | able           |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
|     |   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       | Amoi            | ınt               |           |
| С   | Beginning balance   |                                    |       |         |                |          | 1c                             |                       |                 |                   |           |
| d   | Additions during the year   |                                    |       |         |                |          | 1d                             | +                     |                 |                   |           |
| е   | Distributions during the year   |                                    |       |         |                |          | 1e                             |                       |                 |                   |           |
| f   | Ending balance  |                                    |       |         |                |          | 1f                             |                       |                 |                   |           |
| 2a  | Did the organization include an amount on F   |                                    | 21?   |         |                |          |                                |                       | Γ               | Yes               | ∏ No      |
| b   | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| Pa  | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete  | f the organization (a)Current Year |       | )Prior  |                |          | Form 990, Parwo Years Back     |                       |                 | • <b>)</b> Four Y | ears Back |
| 1a  | Beginning of year balance   | 13,910,563                         | (2    |         | 3,673,783      |          | 13,403,545                     | (d) Tillee Teal       | 3 Back (        |                   | cars back |
| b   | Contributions   |                                    |       |         | 236,780        |          | 270,238                        |                       |                 |                   |           |
| c   | Investment earnings or losses   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| d   | Grants or scholarships  |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| e   | Other expenditures for facilities and programs  | 13,910,563                         |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| f   | Administrative expenses   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| g   | End of year balance   |                                    |       | 1       | 3,910,563      |          | 13,673,783                     |                       |                 |                   |           |
| 2   | Provide the estimated percentage of the year  | r end balance held as              |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| а   | Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨   | 0 %                                |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| b   | Permanent endowment ► 0 %   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| С   | Term endowment ► 0 %  |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 |                   |           |
| За  | Are there endowment funds not in the posse  | ssion of the organizat             | ion   | that    | are held       | and a    | admınıstered fo                | r the                 |                 |                   |           |
|     | organization by   |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       | D (1)           | Yes               | No        |
|     | (i) unrelated organizations   |                                    |       | •       |                |          |                                |                       | 3a(i)<br>3a(ii) | Yes               | No        |
| b   | (ii) related organizations  |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       | 3b              | Yes               |           |
| 4   | Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of th  |                                    |       |         |                |          |                                |                       |                 | 1                 |           |
| Pa  | rt VI Investments—Land, Building  | s, and Equipmen                    | t. S  | ee F    | orm 99         | 0, P     | art X, line 10                 |                       |                 |                   |           |
|     | Description of investment   |                                    |       |         | Cost or ot     |          | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accum<br>deprecia |                 | (d) Boo           | ok value  |
| 1a  | Land  |                                    |       |         |                | $\dashv$ | 13,009,705                     | 5                     |                 | 1                 | 3,009,705 |
| Ь   | Buildings   |                                    |       |         |                |          | 156,490,737                    | 77,8                  | 888,504         |                   | 8,602,233 |
| c   | Leasehold improvements  |                                    |       |         |                | $\dashv$ | 7,124,273                      | 5,4                   | 49,640          |                   | 1,674,633 |
| d   | Equipment   |                                    |       |         |                | $\neg$   | 175,476,726                    | 129,8                 | 320,029         | 4                 | 5,656,697 |
| е   | Other   |                                    |       |         |                |          | 4,003,162                      | 2                     |                 |                   | 4,003,162 |
|     | II. Add lines 1a-1e <i>(Column (d) should equal Fo</i>  | orm 990, Part X, columr            | η (B) | ), line | 10(c).)        |          |                                | ▶                     |                 | 14.               | 2,946,430 |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Se                          | e Form 990, Part X, line 12      |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| (a) Description of security or category                            | (b)Book value                    | (c) Method of valuation                        |
| (including name of security)                                       | (2,233), 12,23                   | Cost or end-of-year market value               |
| (1)Financial derivatives   |                                  |  |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests Other                             |                                  |  |
| Citiei   |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | <b>*</b>                         |  |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. S                           |                                  | .3.  |
| (a) Description of investment type                                 | (b) Book value                   | (c) Method of valuation                        |
| (a) bescription of investment type                                 | (D) Book value                   | Cost or end-of-year market value               |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) | <u>*</u>                         |  |
| Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, (a) Desc               |                                  | (b) Book value                                 |
| (a) Desc   | Прстоп                           | (b) Book value                                 |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) lin      | - 15 )                           |  |
| Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part                       |                                  |  |
| 1 (a) Description of Liability                                     | ( <b>b)</b> A mount              |  |
| Federal Income Taxes   | ,,                               |  |
| RETIREMENT & DEATH BENEFITS PAYABLE                                | 3,656,150                        |  |
| ESTIMATED THIRD-PARTY SETTLEMENTS                                  | 4,821,572                        |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
|  |                                  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) | , ,                              |  |
| 2. Fin 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIV, provide the t            | avt of the feetnets to the organ | ration's financial statements that reports the |

| Pa     | rt XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statemen              | nts          |             |
|--------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 1      | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                      | 1            | 284,102,892 |
| 2      | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)                                       | 2            | 276,972,180 |
| 3      | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                                  | 3            | 7,130,712   |
| 4      | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 4            | -5,364,245  |
| 5      | Donated services and use of facilities  | 5            |             |
| 6      | Investment expenses   | 6            |             |
| 7      | Prior period adjustments  | 7            |             |
| 8      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  | 8            | -48,564,213 |
| 9      | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8   | 9            | -53,928,458 |
| 10     | Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9              | 10           | -46,797,746 |
| _      | t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue p               |              |             |
| 1      | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements                      | 1            | 229,872,878 |
| 2      | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                           |              | · · ·       |
| а      | Net unrealized gains on investments 2a -5,364,245   |              |             |
| b      | Donated services and use of facilities 2b 534,773   |              |             |
| c      | Recoveries of prior year grants   |              |             |
| d      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  |              |             |
| e      | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>   | 2e           | -4,658,802  |
| 3      | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  | 3            | 234,531,680 |
| 4      | A mounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line $oldsymbol{1}$             |              |             |
| а      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a                         |              |             |
| b      | Other (Describe in Part XIV) 4b 49,571,212  |              |             |
| c      | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 4c           | 49,571,212  |
| 5      | Total Revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12) | 5            | 284,102,892 |
| Par    | <b>TXIII</b> Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses        | per          |             |
| 1      | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                                    | <sub>1</sub> | 276,670,624 |
| 2      | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                              |              |             |
| -<br>а | Donated services and use of facilities  |              |             |
| ь      | Prior year adjustments  | 1            |             |
| c      | Other losses  | 1            |             |
| d      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  | 1            |             |
| e      | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e           | 705,443     |
| 3      | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  | 3            | 275,965,181 |
| 4      | A mounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                           |              |             |
| а      | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                           |              |             |
| b      | Other (Describe in Part XIV)  | ]            |             |
| c      | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 4c           | 1,006,999   |
| 5      | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)              | 5            | 276,972,180 |

### Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

| Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Identifier  | Return Reference | Explanation  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION OF INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS  | PART V, LINE 4   | THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S ENDOWMENT CONSISTS OF A FUND ESTABLISHED FOR A VARIETY OF HEALTHCARE PROGRAMS AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES THE ENDOWMENT INCLUDES DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND AS REQUIRED BY GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES, NET ASSETS ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE CLASSIFIED AND REPORTED BASED ON THE EXISTENCE OR ABSENCE OF DONOR-IMPOSED RESTRICTIONS THE HEALTH SYSTEM HAS ADOPTED INVESTMENT AND SPENDING POLICIES FOR ENDOWMENT ASSETS THAT ATTEMPT TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO PROGRAMS SUPPORTED BY ITS ENDOWMENT WHILE SEEKING TO MAINTAIN THE PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS ENDOWMENT ASSETS INCLUDE THOSE ASSETS OF DONOR-RESTRICTED FUNDS THAT THE ORGANIZATION MUST HOLD IN PERPETUITY UNDER THIS POLICY, AS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS ARE INVESTED IN A MANNER THAT IS INTENDED TO PRODUCE RESULTS THAT EXCEED THE PRICE AND YIELD RESULTS OF THE S&P 500 INDEX WHILE ASSUMING A MODERATE LEVEL OF INVESTMENT RISK IN THE TAX YEAR 2010, THE ORGANIZATION TRANSFERRED THE ENDOWMENT TO THE NEWLY-CREATED HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION FUTURE ACTIVITY OF THE ENDOWMENT IS TRACKED WITHIN THAT ORGANIZATION, AND AMOUNTS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION ARE TRANSFERRED TO THE FILING ORGANIZATION AS CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE FOUNDATION SEE FORM 990, PART VIII, LINE 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS UNDER FIN 48   | PART X           | THE HEALTH SYSTEM IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND FROM STATE INCOME TAXES UNDER SIMILAR PROVISIONS OF NORTH CAROLINA TAX LAWS HOWEVER, INCOME FROM CERTAIN ACTIVITIES NOT DIRECTLY RELATED TO THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S TAXEXEMPT PURPOSE IS SUBJECT TO TAXATION AS UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME THE HEALTH SYSTEM HAS DETERMINED THAT IT DOES NOT HAVE ANY MATERIAL UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS OR OBLIGATIONS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 FISCAL YEARS ENDING ON OR AFTER SEPTEMBER 30, 2008 REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY FEDERAL AND STATE TAX AUTHORITIES  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PART XI, LINE 8 - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS   |                  | TRANSFER OF EQUITY TO AFFILIATE -15,030,980 TRANSFER OF ENDOWMENT TO HIGH POINT REG HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION -33,533,233   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER<br>ADJUSTMENTS  |                  | DIRECT FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 170,670  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER<br>ADJUSTMENTS  |                  | EXPENSES NET W/REVENUES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 1,006,999 TRANSFER OF EQUITY TO AFFILIATE 15,030,980 TRANSFER OF ENDOWMENT TO HIGH POINT REG HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION 33,533,233   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PART XIII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS  |                  | DIRECT FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 170,670  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PART XIII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS  |                  | EXPENSES NET W/ REVENUES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 1,006,999   |  |  |  |  |  |

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM 56-0532309 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation of government grants Internet and e-mail solicitations Phone solicitations Special fundraising events In-person solicitations Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this table (i) Name and address of (ii) Activity (iii) Did (iv) Gross receipts (v) A mount paid to (vi) A mount paid to ındıvıdual fundraiser have from activity (or retained by) (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) custody or fundraiser listed in organization col (i) control of contributions? Yes List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

| Pa               | rt II | Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 on Form                          |   |   |                                    |  |
|------------------|-------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                  |       |  | (a) Event #1  LOVELINE TREE LIGHTING (event type) | (b) Event #2  SUN AND STARS (event type)                | (c) Other Events  2 (total number) | (d) Total Events<br>(Add col (a) through<br>col (c)) |
| Ψ                | 1     | Gross receipts   | 65,226  | 189,975   | 86,193                             | 341,394  |
| Reveilue         | 2     | Less Charitable contributions  |   | 7,475   | 5                                  | 7,475  |
|                  | 3     | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)   | 65,226  | 182,500   | 86,193                             | 333,919  |
|                  | 4     | Cash prizes  |   |   |                                    |  |
| မွာ              | 5     | Non-cash prizes  |   |   | 2,500                              | 2,500  |
| Expenses         | 6     | Rent/facility costs  |   | 3,049   |                                    | 3,049  |
| ă                | 7     | Food and beverages   |   | 40,049  |                                    | 40,049   |
| Direct<br>Direct | 8     | Entertainment  |   | 30,600  | )                                  | 30,600   |
| 莅                | 9     | Other direct expenses .  | 349   | 73,698  | 20,425                             | 94,472   |
|                  | 10    | Direct expense summary Add lin   | es 4 through 9 ın column                          | (d)   |                                    | 170,670  |
|                  | 11    | Net income summary Combine Ii  | nes 3 and 10 in column (                          | d)  |                                    | 163,249  |
| Par              | t III | Gaming. Complete if the oi<br>\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lii                 |   | "Yes" to Form 990, Pa                                   | rt IV, line 19, or repo            | rted more than                                       |
| Revenue          |       |  | (a) Bingo   | <b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/Instant<br>bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming                   | (d) Total gaming<br>(Add col (a) through<br>col (c)) |
|                  | 1     | Gross revenue  |   |   |                                    |  |
| 96               | 2     | Cash prizes  |   |   |                                    |  |
| cpenses          | 3     | Non-cash prizes  |   |   |                                    |  |
| ញ់<br>ប៊ូ        | 4     | Rent/facility costs  |   |   |                                    |  |
| Drea             | 5     | Other direct expenses  |   |   |                                    |  |
|                  | 6     | Volunteer labor  | Г Yes <u>%</u><br>Г No                            | Г Yes <u>%</u><br>Г No                                  | ☐ Yes <u>%</u> ☐ No                |  |
|                  | 7     | Direct expense summary Add line  | s 2 through 5 ın column (                         | d)  |                                    |  |
|                  | 8     | Net gaming income summary Com  | bine lines 1 and 7 in colu                        | ımn (d)   | <u> ▶</u>                          |  |
| 9<br>a<br>b      | Is t  | er the state(s) in which the organization licensed to operate No," Explain | gaming activities in eacl                         | n of these states?                                      |                                    | · Fyes FNo   |
| 10a<br>b         | Wer   | re any of the organization's gaming<br>Yes," Explain                       | licenses revoked, susper                          | nded or terminated during                               | the tax year?                      |  |

| 11  | Does the organization operate ga                  | aming activities with nonmembers? .      |  | $\Gamma_{ m Yes}$ $\Gamma_{ m No}$      |
|-----|---|--|--|---|
| 12  | Is the organization a grantor, be                 | neficiary or trustee of a trust or a mem | ber of a partnership or other entity   |   |
|     | formed to administer charitable (                 | gaming?                                  |  | . Г <sub>Yes</sub> Г <sub>No</sub>      |
| 13  | Indicate the percentage of gamir                  | ng activity operated in                  |  |   |
| а   | The organization's facility                       |  | 13a                                    |   |
| b   | An outside facility                               |  | 13b                                    |   |
| 14  | Provide the name and address of records           | f the person who prepares the organiza   | tion's gaming/special events books and |   |
|     |   |  |  |   |
|     | Name 🟲  |  |  |   |
|     |   |  |  |   |
|     | Address 🟲   |  |  |   |
|     |   |  |  |   |
| 15a | Does the organization have a co                   | ntract with a third party from whom the  | organization receives gaming           |   |
|     | <del>-</del>                                      | · ·                                      |  | . $\Gamma_{Yes}$ $\Gamma_{No}$          |
| b   |   |  | tion 🟲 \$ and the                      | , |
|     | amount of gaming revenue retain                   | ned by the third party 🟲 \$              |  |   |
| c   | If "Yes," enter name and address                  | s  |  |   |
|     | Name 🟲  |  |  |   |
|     | Address ►   |  |  |   |
| 16  | Gaming manager information                        |  |  |   |
|     | Name 🟲  |  |  |   |
|     | Gaming manager compensation I                     | <b>&gt;</b> \$                           |  |   |
|     | Description of services provided                  | <b></b>                                  |  |   |
|     | Director/officer                                  | □ Employee                               | Independent contractor                 |   |
| 17  | Mandatory distributions                           |  |  |   |
| а   |   | er state law to make charitable distribu |  |   |
|     |   |  |  | Tyes No                                 |
| b   |   | required under state law distributed t   | o other exempt organizations or spent  |   |
| D   |   | activities during the tax year \$        | reconnect to question on Cohedule C./  |   |
| Pa  | t IV Complete this part to provide instructions.) | provide additional information for       | responses to question on Schedule G (  | see<br>                                 |
|     | Identifier  | ReturnReference                          | Explanation                            |   |

## OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

### **SCHEDULE H** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

**Employer identification number** 

|   |   |  |                                     |  | 56-                           | 0532309                        |                |                    |                |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Pa  | rt I Financial Assista  | nce and C  | ertain Oth                          | er Community Be                        | nefits at Cost                |                                |                |                    |                |
|   |   |  |                                     |  |                               |                                |                | Yes                | No             |
| 1a  | Did the organization have a fi  |  |                                     |  | f "No," skip to questio       | n 6a .                         | 1a             | Yes                |                |
| b   | If "Yes," is it a written policy?   |  |                                     |  |                               |                                | 1b             | Yes                |                |
| 2   | If the organization has multip<br>assistance policy to its vario  |  |                                     |  | describes application o       | of the financial               |                |                    |                |
| Applied uniformly to all hospitals  Applied uniformly to most hospitals |   |  |                                     |  |                               |                                |                |                    |                |
|   | Generally tailored to indiv   | idual hospita  | ls                                  |  |                               |                                |                |                    |                |
| 3   | Answer the following based or organization's patients during  |  |                                     | nce eligibility criteria th            | nat applied to the large      | st number of the               |                |                    |                |
| а   | Does the organization use Fe<br>income individuals? If "Yes,"   |  |                                     |  |                               |                                | 3a             | Yes                |                |
|   |   | <b>▽</b> 20  | о% Г                                | Other                                  | %                             |                                |                | 1.00               |                |
| ь   | Does the organization use FP  |  |                                     |  |                               | dividuals? If                  |                |                    |                |
|   | "Yes," indicate which of the fo   |  |                                     |  |                               |                                | 3b             | Yes                |                |
|   | □ 200%  □ 250%  | _  | 00% <b></b>                         |  | 0% <b>Г</b> Other_            | %                              | 30             | 163                |                |
|   |   |  |                                     |  | _                             |                                |                |                    |                |
| С   | If the organization does not u<br>determining eligibility for free<br>test or other threshold, regard     | or discounte   | d care Inclu                        | de in the description wh               | nether the organization       |                                |                |                    |                |
| 4   | Did the organization's financi  |  |                                     |  |                               | urıng the tax year             | 4              | Yes                |                |
| 5a  | provide for free or discounted  Did the organization budget amount  |  |                                     | _                                      |                               | v vear?                        | <b>-</b> -     | <br>  <sub>V</sub> |                |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization'   |  |                                     |  |                               | ŀ                              | <u>5a</u>      | Yes                |                |
| c   | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result  |  | •                                   |  | -                             | ŀ                              | <u>5b</u>      | Yes                |                |
| •   | care to a patient who was eligibile for free or discounted care?  |  |                                     |  |                               |                                | 5c             |                    | No             |
| 6a  | Does the organization prepare year?   |  |                                     | ort during the tax                     |                               | l                              | 6a             | Yes                |                |
| 6b  | If "Yes," did the organization  |  |                                     | ublic?                                 |                               |                                | 6b             | Yes                | <u> </u>       |
|   | Complete the following table is worksheets with the Schedule  |  | ksheets prov                        | ided in the Schedule H                 | instructions Do not s         | ubmit these                    |                |                    |                |
| 7   | Financial Assistance and C  | ertain Other   | Community I                         | Benefits at Cost                       |                               |                                |                |                    |                |
|   | Financial Assistance and<br>Means-Tested Government<br>Programs   | (a) Number of<br>activities or<br>programs<br>(optional) | (b) Persons<br>served<br>(optional) | (c) Total community<br>benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community b<br>expense | enefit         | (f) Perototal ex   |                |
| а   | Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2)  |  |                                     | 8,554,300                              |                               | 8,55                           | 4,300          | 3                  | 600 %          |
| b   | Unreimbursed Medicaid (from   |  |                                     | 6,377,905                              |                               |                                | 7,905          |                    | 680 %          |
| c   | Worksheet 3, column a) Unreimbursed costs—other means-tested government                                   |  |                                     | 0,3/7,305                              |                               | 0,37                           | ,,303          |                    | 300 70         |
|   | programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)   |  |                                     | 269,994                                |                               | 26                             | 9,994          | 0                  | 110 %          |
| d   | <b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and<br>Means-Tested Government<br>Programs                              |  |                                     | 15,202,199                             |                               | 15,20                          | 2,199          | 6                  | 390 %          |
| e   | Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from (Worksheet 4) |  |                                     | 831,873                                | 3,320                         | ฉว                             | 8,553          | n                  | 350 %          |
| f   | Health professions education  |  |                                     | ·                                      | ·                             |                                |                |                    |                |
| g   | (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services   |  |                                     | 502,112                                | 0                             | 50                             | 2,112          | 0                  | 210 %          |
| _   | (from Worksheet 6)  |  |                                     | 0                                      | 22.750                        | 4.5                            | F 220          |                    | 070.0/         |
| h<br>i  | Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups                            |  |                                     | 189,094                                | 23,756                        |                                | 5,338          |                    | 070 %          |
| ; ·   | (from Worksheet 8)  Fotal Other Benefits  |  |                                     | 301,902<br>1,824,981                   | 8,275<br>35,351               |                                | 3,627<br>9,630 |                    | 120 %<br>750 % |
| -   | Total. Add lines 7d and 7j  |  |                                     | 17,027,180                             | 35,351                        | 16,99                          | _              |                    | 140 %          |

|                | Community Buildin  |                                      | - d   | tav voan and do                         |                                    | o Doub               | VI box  | to community   |         |                                       | age ⊿       |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Part II        | Community Building activities during the   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       | ealth       |
|                | of the communities i   | (a) Number of activities or programs | (b) Persons<br>served (optional)                            | (c) Total community<br>building expense | (d) D                              | rect offs<br>revenue | _       | (e) Net communit   |         | (f) Perc<br>total ex                  |             |
| 1 Physic       | al improvements and housing  | (optional)                           |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| _              |  |                                      |   |   | _                                  |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| _              | mic development  |                                      |   | 42,80                                   | 18                                 |                      |         | 42,  | ,808    | 0                                     | 020 %       |
| 3 Comm         | nunity support   |                                      |   | 43,86                                   | 9                                  |                      |         | 43,  | ,869    | 0                                     | 020 %       |
|                | nmental improvements   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
|                | rship development and training mmunity members   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
|                | on building  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 7 Comm         | nunity health improvement  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
|                | orce development   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| <b>9</b> Other |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 0 Total        |  |                                      |   | 86,67                                   | 7                                  |                      |         | 86,  | ,677    | 0                                     | 040 %       |
| Part III       | Bad Debt, Medicar  | e, & Collec                          | tion Practic  | es                                      |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| ection A.      | Bad Debt Expense   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         | Yes                                   | No          |
|                | the organization report ba   | d debt expense                       | e in accordance   | e with Heathcare Fi                     | nancial M                          | lanagei              | ment A  | ssociation   |         | 1.55                                  | 110         |
|                | ement No 15?   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  | 1       | +-                                    | No          |
|                | r the amount of the organi   |                                      |   |   |                                    | 2                    |         | 13,091,953   |         |                                       |             |
|                | r the estimated amount of<br>butable to patients eligible                                    | -                                    |   |   | olicy .                            | 3                    |         | 0  |         |                                       |             |
|                |  |                                      | ,   |   | , -                                |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| Inad           | ride in Part VI the text of t<br>ddition, describe the costi<br>inale for including a portio | ng methodolog                        | gy used in dete   | rmining the amount                      |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
|                | Medicare   |                                      |   | ,                                       |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| <b>5</b> Ente  | r total revenue received fi  | rom Medicare                         | (including DSH  | and IME)                                |                                    | 5                    |         | 103,706,963  |         |                                       |             |
| <b>5</b> Ente  | r Medicare allowable cost  | s of care relat                      | ng to payment:  | s on line 5                             |                                    | 6                    |         | 114,376,741  |         |                                       |             |
| <b>7</b> Subt  | ract line 6 from line 5 Th   | ıs ıs the surplı                     | ıs or (shortfall)   |   |                                    | . 7                  |         | -10,669,778  |         |                                       |             |
| Also           | cribe in Part VI the extent<br>odescribe in Part VI the c<br>ck the box that describes       | osting method                        | ology or source   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| $\Gamma$       | Cost accounting system   | Γc。                                  | st to charge ra   | tio 🔽                                   | Other                              |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| ection C.      | Collection Practices   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 9a Does        | s the organization have a  | written debt co                      | llection policy?  |   |                                    |                      |         |  | 9a      | Yes                                   |             |
|                | es," does the organization   |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
|                | ents who are known to qua  |                                      |   |   | cribe in F                         | art VI               |         |  | 9b      | Yes                                   |             |
| Part IV        |  | •                                    |   |   |                                    |                      |         | N 066  | Τ,      |                                       | <del></del> |
|                | (a) Name of entity   | (F                                   | <ul> <li>Description of pi<br/>activity of entit</li> </ul> |   | (c) Organ<br>profit % c<br>ownersi | r stock              | e       | ) Officers, directors,<br>trustees, or key<br>mployees' profit %<br>r stock ownership% | pro     | <b>e)</b> Physicofit % or<br>ownershi | stock       |
| 1 HIGH PO      | DINT SURGERY CENTER  | AMBULATORY SI                        | JRGERY  |   |                                    | 50 000 %             | 6       |  |         | 50 C                                  | 000 %       |
| 2              |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 3              |  | +                                    |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  | +       |                                       |             |
|                |  | 1                                    |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  | +       |                                       |             |
|                |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      | $\perp$ |  |         |                                       |             |
| 5              |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 5              |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| ,              |  | 1                                    |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  | +       |                                       |             |
|                |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  | +       |                                       |             |
| 3<br>          |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| .0             |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  |         |                                       |             |
|                |  | -                                    |   |   |                                    |                      | +       |  | +       |                                       |             |
| 11             |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      | $\perp$ |  | $\perp$ |                                       |             |
| 12             |  |                                      |   |   |                                    |                      |         |  |         |                                       |             |
| 4.2            |  | 1                                    |   |   |                                    |                      | - 1     |  | 1       |                                       |             |

| Part V Facility Information   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size, measured by total revenue per facility, from largest to smallest)  How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  1 |   | General medical & | Children's hospital | Teaching hospital | Ortical access | Research facility | ER-24 hours | ER-other |                                    |
|   |   | dical & surgical  | nospital            | ospital           | ess hospital   | acility           | ( pr        |          |                                    |
| Name and address  |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          | Other (Describe)                   |
| 1 HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM 601 NORTH ELM STREET HIGH POINT,NC 27262  | Х | х                 |                     |                   |                |                   | х           |          | DISPROPORTIONATE<br>SHARE HOSPITAL |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   | <u> </u>       |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   | -                   |                   | -              |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   | - |                   |                     |                   | -              |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   | + | 1                 |                     |                   | $\vdash$       |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   | _              |                   |             |          |                                    |
|   |   |                   |                     |                   |                |                   |             |          |                                    |

| Нον   | v many non-hospital facilities did the organization | operate during the tax year?                   |
|-------|---|--|
|       | me and address                                      | Tune of Facility (Decembe)                     |
| 1 1 1 | me and address REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC           | Type of Facility (Describe)  BEHAVIORAL HEALTH |
| 1     | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 2     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
| _     | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    | BEHAVIORALHEALIH                               |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 3     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
| _     | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 4     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    |  |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 5     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    |  |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 6     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    |  |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 7     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC                          | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    |  |
| _     | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                | DELIANZO DAL HEALTH                            |
| 8     | REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC<br>320 BOULEVARD ST      | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
|       |   |  |
| 9     | HIGH POINT, NC 27262 REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC     | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH                              |
| 9     | 320 BOULEVARD ST                                    | BEHAVIORAL HEALIH                              |
|       | HIGH POINT, NC 27262                                |  |
| 10    | THOM STATISTIC ETEOL                                |  |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010 Page 8

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

Required descriptions. Provide the description required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21

- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 7 THE ORGANIZATION HAS USED THE ANDI (ADVOCACY NEEDS DATA INITIATIVE) METHODOLOGY, WHICH USES A FACILITY-WIDE RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES AS DESCRIBED IN THE 2010 NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION COMMUNITY BENEFIT GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID, AND OTHER AMOUNTS ON PART I, LINE 7 AT COST |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART I, L7 COL(F) TOTAL EXPENSES REPORTED ON FORM<br>990, PART XI, LINE 25 INCLUDES A BAD DEBT EXPENSE OF<br>\$39,317,380 WHICH HAS BEEN REMOVED FOR PURPOSES<br>OF CALCULATING COMMUNITY BENEFIT PERCENTAGE ON<br>LINE 7, COLUMN (F) |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | PART II HIGH POINT REGIONAL PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES BY SUPPLYING MEETING SPACE FOR NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS LEADERSHIP HIGH POINT HIGH POINT REGIONAL GENEROUSLY SPONSORED AN ARRAY OF COMMUNITY GROUPS INCLUDING HIGH POINT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, ARCHDALE-TRINITY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, KERNERSVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AND THOMASVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN ADDITION, HIGH POINT REGIONAL PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES BY SUPPLYING MEETING SPACE FOR NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS BRAIN INJURY ALLIANCE, RELAY FOR LIFE, AND ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS HIGH POINT REGIONAL PROMOTED THE CHILD SAFETY SEAT PROGRAM BECAUSE CURRENTLY FOUR OUT OF FIVE CAR SEATS IN THE U S ARE USED INCORRECTLY, SO THE TRAINING AND EDUCATION IS CRUCIAL HIGH POINT REGIONAL GENEROUSLY SPONSORED AN ARRAY OF COMMUNITY GROUPS INCLUDING SPECIAL OLYMPICS AND OPEN |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                       |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 4 THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL     |
|            |                 | STATEMENTS DO NOT INCLUDE A FOOTNOTE ON BAD       |
|            |                 | DEBT THE COST OF BAD DEBT IS CALCULATED USING THE |
|            |                 | ANDI (ADVOCACY NEEDS DATA INITIATIVE)             |
|            |                 | METHODOLOGY, WHICH USES A FACILITY-WIDE RATIO OF  |
|            |                 | COST TO CHARGES AS DESCRIBED IN THE 2010 NORTH    |
|            |                 | CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION COMMUNITY           |
|            |                 | BENEFIT GUIDELINES THERE IS NO REASONABLE METHOD  |
|            |                 | AVAILABLE TO ESTIMATE THE AMOUNT OF THE           |
|            |                 | ORGANIZATION'S BAD DEBT EXPENSE ATTRIBUTABLE TO   |
|            |                 | PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S        |
|            |                 | CHARITY CARE POLICY IN FUTURE YEARS, THE          |
|            |                 | ORGANIZATION WILL MAKE EFFORTS TO GATHER          |
|            |                 | INFORMATION THAT MAY LEAD TO AN ESTIMATE          |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 8 MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS OF CARE IS CALCULATED USING THE ANDI (ADVOCACY NEEDS DATA INITIATIVE) METHODOLOGY, WHICH USES A FACILITY-WIDE RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES AS DESCRIBED IN THE 2010 NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION COMMUNITY BENEFIT GUIDELINES THE ENTIRE MEDICARE SHORTFALL AMOUNT SHOULD BE TREATED AS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE PATIENTS ARE NOT NEGOTIATED AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO COSTS OF CARE, HIGH POINT REGIONAL CONTINUES TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION IN FY 2011, MEDICARE ACCOUNTED FOR APPROXIMATELY HALF OF HIGH POINT REGIONAL'S BUSINESS BASED ON GROSS CHARGES WITHOUT THIS SERVICE, THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION TO THE GOVERNMENT ANY UNREIMBURSED COST OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL TO THE COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 9B HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM HAS A ROBUST FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT |
|            |                 | CONSISTING OF SIX FINANCIAL COUNSELORS, TWO  |
|            |                 | SOCIAL WORKERS, AN OFFICE SPECIALIST, AND A  |
|            |                 | DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR A DAILY REPORT IS   |
|            |                 | GENERATED INDENTIFYING ALL PATIENTS REGISTERED   |
|            |                 | AS "SELF PAY" USING THIS REPORT, THE FINANCIAL   |
|            |                 | COUNSELORS SCHEDULE MEETINGS WITH PATIENTS   |
|            |                 | FACE-TO-FACE FOR FINANCIAL EVALUATIONS PATIENTS  |
|            |                 | CAN BE SCREENED FOR MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY, HPRHS'S  |
|            |                 | CHARITY CARE PROGRAM AND/OR OTHER FINANCIAL  |
|            |                 | ASSISTANCE OPPORTUNITIES WHEN FACE-TO-FACE   |
|            |                 | EVALUATIONS ARE NOT POSSIBLE, FINANCIAL  |
|            |                 | COUNSELORS REACH OUT TO PATIENTS VERBALLY VIA  |
|            |                 | TELEPHONE CALLS AND WRITTEN  |
|            |                 | CORRESPONDENCE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS ALSO   |
|            |                 | PROVIDE PATIENTS WITH INFORMATION ON FINANCING   |
|            |                 | MEDICAL BILLS THROUGH FIRSTPOINT COLLECTION  |
|            |                 | RESOURCES (FORMERLY MOSAIC FINANCE SOLUTIONS OR  |
|            |                 | HEALTH FINANCE) PATIENTS CAN THEN PAY THEIR  |
|            |                 | ACCOUNT WITH MONTHLY INSTALLMENTS WHICH IS 2 5%  |
|            |                 | OF THEIR HIGHEST ACCOUNT BALANCE, WITH A MINIMUM   |
|            |                 | OF \$25 PATIENTS ARE ALLOWED TO PAY OVER A PERIOD  |
|            |                 | OF 56 MONTHS AND FIRSTPOINT CHARGES A FINANCE  |
|            |                 | CHARGE WHICH IS EQUAL TO AN ANNUAL RATE OF 4%  |
|            |                 | CREDIT REPORTS ARE USED TO ASSIST IN THE   |
|            |                 | QUALIFICATION PROCESS HPRHS ALSO OFFERS A  |
|            |                 | PROMPT PAY DISCOUNT IN THE AMOUNT OF 40% OF  |
|            |                 | CHARGES TO UNINSURED PATIENTS IN ORDER TO  |
|            |                 | QUALIFY, A PATIENT MUST PAY THE BILL IN FULL WITHIN  |
|            |                 | 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST STATEMENT THIS  |
|            |                 | 40% DISCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PATIENTS  |
|            |                 | WHO ELECT TO PAY THEIR BILL OVERTIME THROUGH   |
|            |                 | FIRSTPOINT PAYMENT PLANS HIGH POINT REGIONAL   |
|            |                 | USES A THIRD-PARTY VENDOR, PARAGON, TO COLLECT   |
|            |                 | ALL PATIENT PAYMENTS BEGINNING TEN DAYS AFTER THE  |
|            |                 | PATIENT'S SERVICE DATE IF THE PATIENT HAS NOT PAID   |
|            |                 | WITHIN 120 DAYS, THE BALANCE IS TRANSFERRED TO   |
|            |                 | BAD DEBT AND THE ACCOUNT IS TRANSFERRED TO   |
|            |                 | FIRSTPOINT FOR DEBT COLLECTION PAYMENTS CAN BE   |
|            |                 | MADE BY CASH, CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, OR  |
|            | I               | AMERICAN EXPRESS   |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| Identiller |                 | PART VI, LINE 2 AS A PART OF THE YEARLY STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS, DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS, INCLUDING POPULATION GROWTH, AGE DISTRIBUTION AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY ZIP CODE IN PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS, ARE USED TO IDENTIFY FUTURE SERVICE NEEDS THIS DATA IS COLLECTED BY THE HPRHS DEPARTMENTS OF PLANNING AND BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE DATA SOURCES INCLUDE CLARITAS, NC DIVISION OF AGING AND ADULT SERVICES, STATEHEALTHFACTS ORG, THE HIGH POINT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, AND OTHERS A LIAISON FROM THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT ALSO WORKS WITH THE LOCAL UNITED WAY AGENCY, PROVIDING OUR HEALTH SYSTEM WITH A METHOD TO SHARE THE DATA GATHERED THROUGH THEIR ANNUAL COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT ADDITIONALLY, THERE IS EVALUATION OF SERVICE GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES DEFINED IN THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE MEDICAL FACILITIES PLAN DATA IS ALSO COLLECTED AND TRENDED THROUGH VOICE-OF-THE-CUSTOMER METHODS INCLUDING PATIENT COMMENTS ON HPRHS SATISFACTION SURVEYS AND THROUGH OUR SERVICE RECOVERY PROCESS THIS DATA INFORMS THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S STRATEGIC DECISIONS REGARDING NEW OR IMPROVED HEALTH CARE ACCESS POINTS, PROGRAMS, |
|            |                 | COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS, AND TECHNOLOGY NEEDED TO SERVE CHANGING POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS  |

| 14011611161 | Tracarmitarare and a | Explanation  |
|-------------|----------------------|--|
|             |                      | PART VI, LINE 3 DURING THE PATIENT REGISTRATION                      |
|             |                      | PROCESS FOR SCHEDULED PROCEDURES, IF A PATIENT                       |
|             |                      | DECLINES ALL PAYMENT OPTIONS AND EXPRESSES                           |
|             |                      | CONCERN ABOUT THEIR ABILITY TO PAY FOR THE                           |
|             |                      | SERVICES RENDERED, THE REGISTRAR OFFERS TWO                          |
|             |                      | OPTIONSTHE PATIENT CAN BE SCREENED FOR MEDICAID                      |
|             |                      | ELIGIBILITY OR BE SCREENED FOR HIGH POINT REGIONAL                   |
|             |                      | HEALTH SYSTEM'S CHARITY CARE PROGRAM WITH HELP                       |
|             |                      | FROM TRAINED FINANCIAL COUNSELORS IN THE                             |
|             |                      | HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT COUNSELORS                      |
|             |                      | DIRECT PATIENTS TO AS MANY PROGRAMS FOR FINANCIAL                    |
|             |                      | ASSISTANCE AS POSSIBLE, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY                    |
|             |                      | DISABILITY, MEDICAID, CRIME VICTIMS, SANE FOR RAPE                   |
|             |                      | VICTIMS, PURCHASE OF MEDICAL CARE PROGRAM FOR                        |
|             |                      | CANCER, AND ANY OTHER STATE, LOCAL OR FEDERAL                        |
|             |                      | PROGRAM OFFERED TO ASSIST PEOPLE WITH THEIR                          |
|             |                      | MEDICAL BILLS OR ACCESS TO CONTINUED CARE FOR                        |
|             |                      | PATIENTS WITH UNSCHEDULED CARE THAT IS EMERGENCY                     |
|             |                      | OR URGENT, THIS PROCESS IS COMPLETED EITHER DURING                   |
|             |                      | THE PATIENT'S STAY OR AT DISCHARGE THIS                              |
|             |                      | INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN A PACKET IN BOTH                         |
|             |                      | ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS ADDITIONALLY, HPRHS                     |
|             |                      | PROVIDES AN OVERALL SUMMARY OF OUR CHARITY                           |
|             |                      | POLICY AND HOW TO APPLY ON THE HPRHS WEBSITE AT                      |
|             |                      | HTTP //WWW HIGHPOINTREGIONAL COM/PATIENTSANDVISITORS/PAYMENT/PAY ASP |
|             |                      | THE HPRHS PATIENT CARE STAFF IS ALSO TRAINED TO                      |
|             |                      | RECOGNIZE FINANCIAL NEED IN PATIENTS AND REFER                       |
|             |                      | THEM FOR ASSISTANCE PATIENTS WHO HAVE FURTHER                        |
|             |                      | OUESTIONS REGARDING THEIR HOSPITAL BILL CAN CALL                     |
|             |                      | ÀN AUTOMATED BILLING SYSTEM 24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS                   |
|             |                      | A WEEK TO OBTAIN BALANCE INFORMATION OR REQUEST                      |
|             |                      | A COPY OF AN ITEMIZED BILL CUSTOMER SERVICE                          |
|             |                      | REPRESENTATIVES ARE ALSO ON DUTY MONDAY - FRIDAY,                    |
|             |                      | 8 A M TO 5 P M TO ANSWER ACCOUNT QUESTIONS                           |

Explanation

Identifier

ReturnReference

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| Identifier | ReturnReference | PART VI, LINE 4 HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM (HPRHS) HAS A PRIMARY SERVICE AREA COMPRISED OF THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA THAT INCLUDES HIGH POINT, ARCHDALE, TRINITY, THOMASVILLE, AND JAMESTOWN, NORTH CAROLINA THIS INCLUDES ZIP CODES 27260-27262, 27264, 27265, 27282, 27263, 27360-27361, AND 27370 HPRHS OPERATES WITH A 61 2% SHARE OF THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA MARKET THAT ENCOMPASSES A TOTAL POPULATION OF 197,600, WITH AN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF \$57,066, BUT WITH 27 1% OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS HAVING AN AVERAGE INCOME EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN \$25,000 THE SECONDARY SERVICE AREA FOR HPRHS INCLUDES COLFAX, DENTON, SOUTHWESTERN GREENSBORO, KERNERSVILLE, LEXINGTON, ASHEBORO, RANDLEMAN, AND SOPHIA, NORTH CAROLINA THIS INCLUDES ZIP CODES 27235, 27239, 27407, 27284-27285, 27292-27295, 27203-27205, 27317, 27350, AND 27107 THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IS 320,796, WITH AN AVERAGE INCOME OF \$53,830, OF WHICH 26 5% OF THESE HOUSEHOLDS HAVE AN AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AT OR LESS THAN \$25,000 HPRHS OPERATES WITH A 9 0% SHARE OF THE SECONDARY MARKET AREA HPRHS' COMBINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS SERVE AN ESTIMATED DEPENDENT POPULATION OF 129,304 OR 24 9% OF THE COMBINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS SERVE AN ESTIMATED DEPENDENT POPULATION OF 518,396 HPRHS' COMBINED SERVICE AREA POPULATION HAS AN AVERAGE INCOME OF \$55,065, OF WHICH 26 7% OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS HAVE AN ANNUAL INCOME EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN \$25,000 THE RACE/ETHNICITY MIX FOR THE AREA IS APPROXIMATELY 68 94% WHITE NONHISPANIC, 16 8% BLACK NONHISPANIC, 9 9% HISPANIC, AND 4 5% OTHER BASED ON JANUARY 2011 DATA, THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR GUILFORD COUNTY, WHICH INCLUDES THE LARGEST PERCENTAGE OF HPRHS'S COMBINED SERVICE AREA POPULATION, WAS 10 3% WITH HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT RATES NOTED IN SEVERAL METROPOLITAN AREAS INCLUDING |
|            |                 |  |
|            |                 | NOT ENCOMPASS A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA HPRHS SHARES PARTS OF ITS SERVICES AREA WITH SEVEN OTHER HOSPITAL SYSTEMS INCLUDING MOSES H CONE HEALTH SYSTEM, WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER, FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER,  |
|            |                 | THOMASVILLE MEDICAL CENTER, FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER, THOMASVILLE MEDICAL CENTER, RANDOLPH HOSPITAL, LEXINGTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, AND KERNERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 6 A MAJORITY OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY IS COMPRISED OF PERSONS WHO RESIDE IN THE HOSPITAL'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA AND WHO ARE NEITHER EMPLOYEES NOR INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OF THE ORGANIZATION, NOR FAMILY MEMBERS OR BUSINESS ASSOCIATES OF SUCH PERSONS HIGH POINT REGIONAL EXTENDS MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES TO ALL QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALLY |
|            |                 | COMPETENT PHYSICIANS WHO MEET ETHICAL STANDARDS THIS HOLDS TRUE THROUGHOUT ALL HOSPITAL AREAS AND DEPARTMENTS HIGH POINT  |
|            |                 | REGIONAL UTILIZES SURPLUS FUNDS TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE AND TO UPDATE OUR FACILITIES DURING FY 2011, SURPLUS FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1 7 MILLION HAS BEEN USED TO SUPPORT   |
|            |                 | MASSIVE RENOVATIONS ON THE FOURTH FLOOR OF OUR HOSPITAL ANOTHER \$3 2 MILLION HAS BEEN USED TO REPLACE THE AIR HANDLING UNIT MAJOR AND MINOR EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ITEMS SUCH AS AN  |
|            |                 | ULTRASOUND UNIT AND HEART/LUNG BYPASS MACHINES, WERE PURCHASED IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1 1 MILLION APPROXIMATELY \$5 5 MILLION WAS SPENT IN FY 2011 FOR IT EQUIPMENT AND ITEMS RELATED TO THE  |
|            |                 | CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW DATA CENTER THESE DATA SYSTEM UPDATES WILL IMPROVE PATIENT CARE BY REDUCING ERRORS AND INCREASING EFFICIENCY A CERTIFICATE OF NEED TO RENOVATE WOMEN'S  |
|            |                 | SERVICES ON THE 5TH FLOOR HAS BEEN FILED, AND CONDITIONAL APPROVAL WAS RECEIVED THE RENOVATION WILL INCLUDE REDUCING THE 6-BED PODS TO 4-BED PODS AND CREATING AN ENVIRONMENT THAT  |
|            |                 | WILL ENHANCE THE BIRTH EXPERIENCE FOR THE PARENTS A CERTIFICATE OF NEED TO RENOVATE THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THIS   |
|            |                 | RENOVATION WILL PROVIDE A SAFE ENVIRONMENT FOR PATIENTS WITH PSYCHIATRIC DISEASE AND PROMOTE BETTER PATIENT FLOW THIS RENOVATION WILL ALSO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF BEDS TO TREAT PATIENTS  |
|            |                 | PLANS ARE IN DEVELOPMENT FOR AN EXPANSION OF THE MAIN HOSPITAL THE FOCUS OF THE EXPANSION WILL BE TO CREATE A STATE-OF-THE-ART SURGICAL SUITE   |
|            |                 | COMPLETE WITH A CARDIOVASCULAR HYBRID OPERATING ROOM, EXPAND AND CONSOLIDATE THE CARDIAC CATH, ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY, AND CARDIOLOGY SERVICES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE   |
|            |                 | BUILDING EXPANSION, THERE WILL BE A MAJOR FACILITIES INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE THAT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR FUTURE HEATING, COOLING, AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE FACILITY   |

| I dentifier Return Reference |  | Explanation  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              |  | PART VI, LINE 7 THE ORGANIZATION IS NOT PART OF AN AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM |  |  |

| Identifier                | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| REPORTS FILED WITH STATES | PART VI, LINE 7 | NC          |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I (Form 990)

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493226025122

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM ► Attach to Form 990 Employer identification number

56-0532309

| Part I General Inform  1 Does the organization may the selection criteria use  2 Describe in Part IV the o | d to award the grants | stantiate the amount of t          |                              |   |   |   | ✓ Yes   |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Form 990, Part 1   |                       | recipient that receive             |                              | . Check this box if n                     | io one recipient re                                   | organization answere<br>ceived more than \$5,<br>▶ ☐                          |   |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government   | (b) EIN               | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance  | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance                   |
| (1) TRIAD ADULT & PEDIATRIC MEDICINE 1046 E WENDOVER AVE GREENSBORO,NC 27405                               | 56-1991438            | 501(C)(3)                          | 850,000                      | 76,740                                    | COST  | CLINIC PHARMACY<br>INVENTORY &<br>TELEFILL SYSTEM                             | SUPPORT FOR<br>HEALTH CARE OF<br>INDIGENT<br>POPULATION |
| (2) THE COMMUNITY<br>CLINIC OF HIGH POINT<br>INCPO BOX 5607<br>HIGH POINT,NC 27262                         | 56-1795022            | 501(C)(3)                          | 56,250                       | 388,158                                   | COST  | DIAGNOSTIC<br>TESTS, PHYSICAL<br>THERAPY, LAB<br>SERVICES AND<br>FACILITY USE | SUPPORT FOR<br>HEALTH CARE OF<br>INDIGENT<br>POPULATION |
| (3) HIGH POINT CHAMBER<br>OF COMMERCE1634<br>NORTH MAIN STREET<br>HIGH POINT,NC 27262                      | 56-0473292            | 501(C)(6)                          | 42,000                       |   |   |   | SPONSORSHIP & DUES                                      |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
|  |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   |   |
| <ul><li>2 Enter total number of sec</li><li>3 Enter total number of other</li></ul>                        |                       |                                    |                              |   |   |   | <u>2</u><br>▶ 1   |

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

| (a)Type of grant or assistance   | ( <b>b)</b> Number of recipients | (c)A mount of<br>cash grant | (d)A mount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation<br>(book,<br>FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) HEART STRIDES CARDIAC & PULMONARY REHAB SCHOLARSHIPS                         | 97                               | 65,050                      |                                   |  | SCHOLARSHIPS FOR HEART AND<br>LUNG PATIENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN<br>CARDIAC & PULMONARY REHAB |
| (2) PROJECT C A R E - CRISIS<br>ASSISTANCE FOR EMPLOYEES                         | 1                                | 2,262                       |                                   |  | CRISIS ASSISTANCE FOR EMPLOYEES  |
| (3) CANCER FITT/YOGA PROGRAM<br>SCHOLARSHIPS                                     | 9                                | 1,910                       |                                   |  | SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANCER PATIENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROGRAM, ALSO FOR SPECIALISTS' FEES |
| (4) MAMMO GRAM ASISSTANCE<br>PROGRAM   | 44                               |                             | 16,409                            | COST OF SERVICE  | MAMMOGRAMS PROVIDED FOR INDIGENT PATIENTS  |
| (5) LOVELINE CANCER SUPPORT  | 255                              | 87,306                      |                                   |  | FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR CANCER<br>CENTER PATIENTS  |
| (6) BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/PATIENT<br>PRESCRIPTION ASSITANCE FOR<br>INDIGENT PATIENTS | 103                              | 18,977                      |                                   |  | DONATION TO SUPPORT<br>PRESCRIPTIONS AT DISCHARGE  |
|  |                                  |                             |                                   |  |  |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

| Identifier                                       | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|--|------------------|---|
| PROCEDURE FOR<br>MONITORING GRANTS<br>IN THE U S | PART I, LINE 2   | SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM ADMINISTERS CONTRIBUTED DOLLARS EXACTLY AS THE DONORS DIRECT WHEN GIFTS ARE MADE EACH FUND FOR GRANTMAKING HAS A POLICY THAT DETAILS THE SPECIFIC USES FOR THE FUNDS A VICE PRESIDENT OF THE ORGANIZATION IS ASSIGNED OVERSIGHT OF THE FUND ALONG WITH THE COMMITTEE FOR THE FUND IN ORDER TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE, GRANTEES AND AID RECIPIENTS MUST DEMONSTRATE FINANCIAL NEED IN THE APPLICATION PROCESS THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED BY HAVING A HOSPITAL FINANCIAL COUNSELOR CONDUCT A CONSULTATION WITH THE APPLICANT ONCE AN APPLICANT IS DETERMINED TO BE ELLIGIBLE, A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE MAY AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURES FOR APPROVAL WITHIN THE POLICY CRITERIA DISBURSEMENT FORMS MUST BE SIGNED BY THE VICE PRESIDENT CHARGED WITH OVERSIGHT, BEFORE THEY ARE SUBMITTED TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR PROCESSING COMPLETE RECORDS OF EXPENDITURES ARE KEPT IN A CENTRAL LOCATION, THE DSCED OFFICE WHEN APPROVAL FOR ASSISTANCE IS GIVEN, THE DSCED OFFICE MUST BE IMMEDIATLEY PROVIDED WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION THE NAME OF THE PATIENT, THE NATURE OF THE EXPENSE IS TO BE PAID MAXIMUM AMOUNTS FOR ASSISTANCE GRANTED TO EACH PER PERSON ARE STRICLTY MONITORED |
| OTHER INFORMATION                                | PART IV          | PART III THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DIRECTS THE USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO THE ORGANIZATION CEO JEFF MILLER SIGNS THE INVOICES FOR PAYMENT ONCE APPROVED, THE ORGANIZATION SEND THE FUNDS TO THE GRANTEE ORGANIZATION COMPLETE RECORDS OF ALL ENDOWMENT FUNDS RECEIVED FOR GRANTMAKING ARE KEPT BY HIGH POINT REGIONAL FOUNDATION  |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

**Schedule J** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

**Compensation Information** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

Open to Public Inspection

| Internal Revenue Service                           | ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. |                  | Inspection     |
|--|--|------------------|----------------|
| Name of the organizati<br>HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEAL |  | Employer identif | ication number |
|  |  | 56-0532309       |                |
| Part I Question                                    | s Regarding Compensation                           |                  |                |

|    |   |    | Yes | No |
|----|---|----|-----|----|
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form   |    |     |    |
|    | 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items   |    |     |    |
|    | First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use  |    |     |    |
|    | <ul> <li>☐ Travel for companions</li> <li>☐ Payments for business use of personal residence</li> <li>☐ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments</li> <li>☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees</li> </ul> |    |     |    |
|    | Discretionary spending account  Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)   |    |     |    |
|    | presonal services (e.g., maid, chauleur, cher)  |    |     |    |
| b  | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or   |    |     |    |
| _  | reimbursement orprovision of all the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  | 1b | Yes |    |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all   |    |     |    |
|    | officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?  | 2  | Yes |    |
| _  |   |    |     |    |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply  |    |     |    |
|    | ▼ Compensation committee     ▼ Written employment contract  |    |     |    |
|    | ✓ Independent compensation consultant ✓ Compensation survey or study  |    |     |    |
|    | Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee  |    |     |    |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization  |    |     |    |
| 4  | or a related organization   |    |     |    |
| а  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment from the organization or a related organization?   |    |     | Νo |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?   |    |     |    |
| c  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?  |    |     | Νo |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III  |    |     |    |
|    | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.  |    |     |    |
| 5  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any  |    |     |    |
|    | compensation contingent on the revenues of  |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?   | 5a |     | No |
| b  | Any related organization?   | 5b |     | Νo |
|    | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III  |    |     |    |
| 6  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of   |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?   | 6a |     | No |
| b  | Any related organization?   | 6b |     | Νo |
|    | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III  |    |     |    |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III                                    | 7  |     | No |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was  |    |     |    |
|    | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regs section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe   |    |     |    |
|    | ın Part III   | 8  |     | Νo |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?  | 9  |     |    |
|    |   |    |     |    |

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a

| (A) Name                         |             | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MI                        | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and             | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation                                |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
|                                  |             | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>ıncentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | other deferred<br>compensation | benefits       | (B)(ı)-(D)           | reported in prior<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-EZ |
| (1) VIRGIL V WILLARD<br>MD       | (I)<br>(II) | 0<br>159,926             | 0   | 0   | 0<br>0                         | 0<br>0         | 0<br>159,926         | 0   |
| (2) JEFFREY S MILLER             | (I)<br>(II) | 469,164<br>0             | 0   | 51,889<br>0                               | 268,323<br>0                   | 44,019<br>0    | 833,395<br>0         | 0   |
| (3) KIMBERLY S<br>CREWS          | (I)<br>(II) | 182,223<br>0             | 0   | 42,577<br>0                               | 23,969<br>0                    | 17,047<br>0    | 265,816<br>0         | 0   |
| (4) MARTHA D<br>BARHAM           | (I)<br>(II) | 215,791<br>0             | 0   | 52,553<br>0                               | 41,472<br>0                    | 6,669<br>0     | 316,485<br>0         | 0   |
| (5) LINDA C RONEY                | (1)<br>(11) | 175,707<br>0             | 0   | 47,529<br>0                               | 37,295<br>0                    | 18,287<br>0    | 278,818<br>0         | 0   |
| (6) DARRELL R<br>DEATON          | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 154,309<br>0             | 0   | 21,435<br>0                               | 21,058<br>0                    | 14,791<br>0    | 211,593<br>0         | 0   |
| (7) TAMMI E ERVING-<br>MENGEL MD | (I)<br>(II) | 154,087<br>0             | 0   | 48,027<br>0                               | 17,259<br>0                    | 9,973<br>0     | 229,346<br>0         | 0   |
| (8) GREG TAYLOR MD               | (I)<br>(II) | 301,010<br>0             | 0   | <b>41,</b> 080<br>0                       | 72,079<br>0                    | 24,081<br>0    | 438,250<br>0         | 0   |
| (9) KATHERINE R<br>BURNS         | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 166,708<br>0             | 0   | 10,789<br>0                               | 2,699<br>0                     | 8,354<br>0     | 188,550<br>0         | 0   |
| (10) DENISE M<br>POTTER          | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 168,201<br>0             | 0   | 23,728<br>0                               | 8,802<br>0                     | 19,433<br>0    | 220,164<br>0         | 0   |
| (11) BRIAN A FARAH               | (I)<br>(II) | 203,801                  | 195,208<br>0                              | 19,373<br>0                               | 14,700<br>0                    | 7,634<br>0     | 440,716<br>0         | 0   |
| (12) ZARINA W CHOW               | (I)<br>(II) | 115,324<br>0             | 0   | 26,969<br>0                               | 12,793<br>0                    | 3,135<br>0     | 158,221<br>0         | 0   |
| (13) MELANIE J<br>MARTIN         | (I)<br>(II) | 126,418<br>0             | 0   | 16,930<br>0                               | 5,343<br>0                     | 4,136<br>0     | 152,827<br>0         | 0   |
| (14) EDWARD W LOVE               | (I)<br>(II) | 174,917<br>0             | 68,295<br>0                               | 558<br>0                                  | 3,607<br>0                     | 10,995<br>0    | 258,372<br>0         | 0   |
| (15) ALFRED D BELEN              | (I)<br>(II) | 172,452<br>0             | 56,704<br>0                               | 2,935<br>0                                | 4,231<br>0                     | 7,664<br>0     | 243,986<br>0         | (   |
| ( 16 )                           |             |                          |   |   |                                |                |                      |   |

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|------------|---------------------|--|
|            | 4B                  | THE SYSTEM HAS ESTABLISHED A 457(F) SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN IN GENERAL, THE ORGANIZATION CONTRIBUTES AMOUNTS TO THE PLAN IN AMOUNTS EQUAL TO AN EMPLOYEE'S APPLICABLE PERCENTAGE MULTIPLIED BY HIS COMPENSATION FOR A PLAN YEAR, LESS ANY AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED TO THE HOSPITAL'S 457(B) EXECUTIVE SAVINGS PLAN VESTING IN THE PLAN OCCURS UPON A PARTICIPANT REACHING HIS ESTABLISHED PAYMENT DATE OR HIS INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE, PURSUANT TO PLAN STIPULATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 9/30/11, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ACCRUED THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS TO THIS PLAN JEFFREY MILLER \$ 247,498 MARTHA BARHAM 20,647 KIMBERLY CREWS 5,078 GREGORY TAYLOR 57,379 TAMMI ERVING-MENGEL 376 DARRELL DEATON 5,220 LINDA RONEY 16,470 DENISE POTTER 3,604 THESE AMOUNTS ARE REPRESENTED ON SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (C) |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

Schedule K (Form 990)

**Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds** 

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O (Form 990). ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493226025122

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Employer identification number

|          | e of the organization<br>3H POINT REGIONAL HEALTH S  | SYSTEM                |             |                 |                |         |                        |            | - 1            |              |      | cation num | iber    |          |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------|------------|---------|----------|
| Da       | art I Bond Issues  |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                | 6-053        | 2309 |            |         |          |
|          | (a) Issuer Name  | (b) Issuer EIN        | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date Issued | (e) Issue Pric | ce (    | <b>(f)</b> Description | of Purpose | ( <b>g)</b> De | (g) Defeased |      |            |         | Pool     |
|          |  |                       | <u> </u>    |                 |                |         |                        |            | Yes            | No           | Yes  | No         | Yes     | No       |
| <b>A</b> | NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL<br>CARE COMMISSION  | 52-1309402            | NONEAVAIL   | 11-04-2009      | 9,540,0        | 100 CU  | CURRENT REFUNDING      |            |                | х            |      | ×          |         | х        |
| _        |  |                       |             |                 |                | $\perp$ |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| Pa       | rt III Proceeds  |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         | <u> </u> |
| _        |  |                       |             |                 | Α              |         | _                      | 3          |                | С            |      | D          |         |          |
| 1        | A mount of bonds retired   |                       | 3,          | ,915,00         | 00             |         |                        |            |                | <u> </u>     |      |            |         |          |
|          | A mount of bonds legally defea   |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
|          | Total proceeds of issue  | 9,                    | ,540,00     | 00              |                |         |                        |            | <u> </u>       |              |      |            |         |          |
| 4        | Gross proceeds in reserve funds  |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      | <u> </u>   |         |          |
| 5        | Capitalized interest from proce  |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      | <u> </u>   |         |          |
| 6        | Proceeds in refunding escrow   |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 7        | Issuance costs from proceeds   |                       |             |                 |                | 190,29  | 94                     |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 8        | Credit enhancement from proc   |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 9        | Working capital expenditures f   |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 10       | Capital expenditures from prod   | ceeds                 |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 11       | Other spent proceeds   |                       |             |                 | 9              | ,349,70 | 9,706                  |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 12       | O ther unspent proceeds  |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 13       | Year of substantial completion   | ה.                    |             |                 | 2007           |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         | <u> </u> |
| _        |  |                       |             |                 | Yes            | No      | Yes                    | No         | Yes            |              | No   | Yes        | $\bot$  | No       |
| 14       | Were the bonds issued as part  | t of a current refund | ing issue?  |                 | Х              |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 15       | Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?   |                       |             |                 |                | Χ       |                        |            |                |              |      |            | $\perp$ |          |
| 16       | Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?  |                       |             |                 | Х              |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| 17       | 7 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? |                       |             |                 | Х              |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
| Pai      | rt IIII Private Business U   | Jse                   |             |                 | <u> </u>       |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |
|          |  |                       |             |                 | A              |         |                        | 3          |                | C            |      |            | D       |          |
|          |  |                       |             |                 | Yes            | No      | Yes                    | No         | Yes            |              | No   | Yes        | +       | No       |
| 1        | Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned                      |                       |             |                 |                |         |                        |            |                |              |      |            |         |          |

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

| Sche | edule K (Form 990) 2010  |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     | Page <b>2</b> |
|------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|---------------|
| Par  | t III Private Business Use (Continued)   |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
|      | ·  |          | Δ   | 1   | В   | i  |     | С    |     | D             |
|      |  |          | Yes | No  | Yes | No | Yes | s No | Yes | No            |
| За   | Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private use?  | business |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| b    | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use financed property?   |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| С    | Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside cour any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to t property?   |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| 4    | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use b other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government  | •        |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| 5    | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use a unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, anothe 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| 6    | Total of lines 4 and 5   |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| 7    | Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to en post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?  | sure the |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
| Pai  | rt IV Arbitrage  |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |
|      |  | Α        |     |     | В   |    | С   |      | D   |               |
|      |  | Yes      | No  | Yes | No  | Y  | 'es | No   | Yes | No            |
| 1    | Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and<br>Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the<br>bond issue?   |          |     |     |     |    |     |      |     |               |

|   |  | A   |    | В   |    |     |    | ט ן |    |
|---|--|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|   |  | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
|   | Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue? |     | х  |     |    |     |    |     |    |
|   | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?   | X   |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| a | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a hedge with respect to the bond issue?                                     |     | X  |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| ь | Name of provider   |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| С | Term of hedge  |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| d | Was the hedge superintegrated?   |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| e | Was a hedge terminated?  |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| a | Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?   |     | Х  |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| b | Name of provider   |     |    |     | •  |     | •  |     |    |
| С | Term of GIC  |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
| d | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |
|   | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?   |     | х  |     |    |     |    |     |    |
|   | Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?   | Х   |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
|            |                  |             |
|            |                  |             |
|            |                  |             |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

Employer identification number

Schedule L

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

#### **Transactions with Interested Persons**

► Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

| HIGH PO     | INT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM                       |           |                  |                        |             |   |             | 5          | 6-053230          | 19          |             |                                  |  |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Part I      | Excess Benefit Trar<br>Complete if the organizat |           |                  |                        |             |   |             | organı     | zations c         | nly).       | ına 40h     |                                  |  |
| 1           | (a) Name of disqu                                |           |                  | res on For             | 111 990, F  | <b>(b)</b> Desc                         |             |            |                   | ait v,i     |             | (c)<br>ected?                    |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             | (-,                                     |             |            |                   |             | Yes         | No                               |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             | ter the amount of tax Impos                      | od on ti  | o organ          | nization man           | agore or    | dicqualified perc                       | one du      | rına tha v | oar undo          | -           |             |                                  |  |
| sed         | ction 4958                                       |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            | •                 | \$          |             |                                  |  |
| <b>3</b> En | ter the amount of tax, if any                    | , on line | 2, abo           | ve, reimburs           | ed by th    | e organization .                        |             |            | •                 | \$ <u> </u> |             |                                  |  |
| Part I      | Loans to and/or F Complete if the organiz        |           |                  |                        |             | ) Part IV line 26                       | or For      | m 990-F    | 7 Part V          | line 38     | а           |                                  |  |
|             | complete if the organiz                          |           | oan to           | 1 103 0111             | 01111 330   | ,,, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |             |            | (f)               |             |             |                                  |  |
| (a) Nam     | ne of interested person and purpose              | 1         | m the<br>zation? | (c)Orig<br>principal a |             | (d)Balance due                          | (e)<br>defa |            | by board or       |             |             | <b>(g)</b> Written<br>agreement? |  |
|             | parpose  | То        | From             | principal c            | announc     |   | Yes         | No         | committee? Yes No |             | Yes         | No                               |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
| Total .     |  |           |                  |                        | <b>▶</b> \$ |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
| Part II     | Grants or Assistar<br>Complete if the orga       |           |                  |                        |             |   | / line      | 27         |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
| (           |  |           |                  | <b>)</b> Relationsh    | np betwe    | een interested per<br>ganization        |             |            | nount of gr       | ant or ty   | pe of assis | tance                            |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             | <u> </u>                                |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           | -                |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |
|             |  |           |                  |                        |             |   |             |            |                   |             |             |                                  |  |

#### Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| Complete if the organization         | on answered "Yes" on i  | orm 990, Part IV, III         | ie 28a, 28b, or 28c.   |        |                               |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| (a) Name of Interested person        | (b) Relationship<br>between interested<br>person and the                                  | (c) A mount of<br>transaction | (d) Description of transaction   | organi | arıng of<br>zatıon's<br>nues? |
|                                      | organization  |                               |  | Yes    | No                            |
| (1) TRACY WAGNER                     | FAMILY MEMBER OF<br>OFFICER MARTHA<br>BARHAM  | 94,286                        | COMPENSATION AS<br>DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OF A<br>RELATED ORGANIZATION  |        | No                            |
| (2) CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE           | BOARD MEMBER MICHAEL LUCAS IS PART OWNER & TRUSTEE OF CORNERSTONE HEALTH                  |                               | THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVES PERSONAL PROPERTY RENTAL PAYMENTS FROM THE INTERESTED PERSON FOR THE USE OF A MOBILE MRI MACHINE |        | No                            |
| (3) CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE           | BOARD MEMBER MICHAEL LUCAS IS PART OWNER & TRUSTEE OF CORNERSTONE HEALTH                  | , ,                           | THE ORGANIZATION CONTRACTS WITH CORNERSTONE HEALTHCARE FOR THE PROVISIONS OF PROFESSIONAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES               |        | No                            |
| (4) CAROLINA ANESTHESIOLOGY          | BOARD MEMBER ELLIOTT WILLIAMS IS A PART OWNER OF CAROLINA ANESTHESIOLOGY                  |                               | COMPENSATION FOR<br>MEDICAL SERVICES<br>PROVIDED   |        | No                            |
| (5) REGIONAL EMERGENCY<br>PHYSICIANS | BOARD MEMBER<br>LINDA TAYLOR IS A<br>PART OWNER OF<br>REGIONAL<br>EMERGENCY<br>PHYSICIANS | 776,189                       | COMPENSATION FOR<br>MEDICAL SERVICES<br>PROVIDED   |        | No                            |
|                                      |   |                               |  |        |                               |

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
|            |                  | -xpianation |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public
Inspection

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on

Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Name of the organization
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM
56-0532309

| Identifier                                    | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION A,<br>LINE 1 |                     | THE ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF THE CHAIRMAN, VICE CHAIRMAN, FORMER CHAIRMAN AND AT LEAST 4 OTHER MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ONE OF WHOM MUST BE THE CORPORATE PRESIDENT ALL COMMITTEE MEMBERS EXCEPT THE CORPORATE PRESIDENT HAVE VOTING RIGHTS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS CHARGED WITH GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF THE HEALTH SYSTEM, CARE FOR THE REAL ESTATE AND OTHER PROPERTY OF THE CORPORATION, SUPERVISION OF |
|   |                     | CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS, MAKING RULES FOR GOVERNING THE HEALTH SYSTEM AND FOR THE ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS AND EMPLOYEES, REGULATION OF CHARGES TO PATIENTS AND EXPENSES OF THE HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS ACCOUNTABLE TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT ALL TIMES   |

| ldentifier                              | Return<br>Reference | Explanation   |
|---|---------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A,<br>LINE 2 |                     | BOARD MEMBERS CHARLES MY ERS AND NED COVINGTON HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP |

| ldentifier                                     | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 11 |                     | THE RETURN WAS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM WITH ASSISTANCE AND OVERSIGHT BY MANAGEMENT UPON COMPLETION, MANAGEMENT MADE A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE DRAFT FORM 990 FOLLOWING MANAGEMENT'S REVIEW, THE RETURN WAS PROVIDED TO ALL VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO A SCHEDULED MEETING AND WAS DISCUSSED AT THE MEETING, ALLOWING TIME FOR QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS FOLLOWING THE BOARD REVIEW, THE RETURN WAS FILED WITH THE IRS |

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference                          | Explanation  |
|------------|--|--|
|            | FORM 990, PART<br>VI, SECTION B,<br>LINE 12C | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM REQUIRES BOARD MEMBERS, OFFICERS, AND KEY EMPLOYEES TO COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY THE SYSTEM HAS ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF MONITOR AND TRACK THAT ALL FORMS ARE COMPLETE. IF ANY ISSUES ARE RAISED ON THOSE DISCLOSURES, THE APPROPRIATE INDIVIDUALS ARE NOTIFIED OF THE SITUATION AND APPROPRIATE MEASURES ARE TAKEN AT THE BOARD'S DISCRETION |

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference                         | Explanation  |
|------------|---|--|
|            | FORM 990, PART<br>VI, SECTION B,<br>LINE 15 | THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SETS COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND APPROVES COMPENSATION FOR VICE PRESIDENTS AN INDEPENDENT EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION CONSULTING FIRM, THE HAY GROUP, EVALUATES THESE POSITIONS AND PROVIDES COMPARISONS AGAINST A NATIONAL DATABASE COMPENSATION IS SET AGAINST THE 50TH PERCENTILE OF THE MARKET |

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation  |
|------------|------------------|--|
|            |                  | PHOTOCOPIES OF THE FORM 990 ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT THE ORGANIZATION'S ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE. IN ADDITION, RECENT FILINGS OF THE FORM 990 ARE AVAILABLE ONLINE AT WWW. GUIDESTAR ORG |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation   |
|------------|--|---|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION C, LINE 19 | PHOTOCOPIES OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT THE ORGANIZATION'S ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE |

| ldentifier | Return<br>Reference | Explanation   |
|------------|---------------------|---|
|            | XI, LINE 5          | NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS -5,364,245 TRANSFER OF EQUITY TO AFFILIATE -15,030,980 TRANSFER OF ENDOWMENT TO HIGH POINT REG HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION -33,533,233 TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -53,928,458 |

|   | ldentifier | Return Reference            | Explanation                                     |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|---|
| I |            | FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C | THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR |

DLN: 93493226025122

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public **Inspection** 

Employer identification number

### **SCHEDULE R** (Form 990)

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

| IGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM  |                         |   |  |  | 56-0532309                                  |                     |          |        |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities   | (Complete               | ıf the organization   | answered "Yes" o   | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.)  (c) (d) Total income End-of-year assets   Direct controlling entity    organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one    (c) (d) Exempt Code section   Public centry status (if section 512(b)(1) controlling    (d) Direct controlling entity    (f) Direct controlling    (g) Section 512(b)(1) controlling    (g) Direct controlling    (g) Section 512(b)(1) controlling    (g) Section 512(b)(1) controlling    (g) Section 512(b)(1) controlling    (g) Direct controlling    (g) Section 512(b)(1) controlling    (g) |   |                     |          |        |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity  |                         | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity  | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income   | <b>(e)</b><br>End-of-year assets            | Direct controlling  |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt or more related tax-exempt organizations of                                | Organizat<br>luring the | <b>tions</b> (Complete ıf t<br>tax year.)   | he organization ai   | nswered "Yes" on   | Form 990, Part I                            | IV, line 34 because | e ıt had | one    |
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization   |                         | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity  | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country)        | (d)<br>Exempt Code section   | Public charity status<br>(if section 501(c) | Direct controlling  | cont     | rolled |
| (1) HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     | Yes      | No     |
| 601 N ELM STPO BOX HP-5<br>HIGH POINT, NC 27261   | HEALTHO                 | CARE  | NC   | 501(C)(3)  | LINE 11A, I                                 |                     | Yes      |        |
| 56-1497163 (2) HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION INC 601 N ELM STPO BOX HP-5 HIGH POINT, NC 27261 27-2854711 | SUPPOR                  | ons (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one ax year.)  (b)  Primary activity  (c)  Legal domicile (state or foreign country)  Exempt Code section  (d)  Exempt Code section  (e)  Public charity status (if section 501(c)  (if)  Direct controlling entity  Tyes  No  Yes  No  HIGH POINT REGIONAL  HIGH POINT REGIONAL  HIGH POINT REGIONAL |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |
|   |                         |   |  |  |   |                     |          |        |

| Part III | Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 |
|----------|---|
|          | because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)   |

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization              | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | '    | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | (f)<br>Share of total income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-year<br>assets | (h<br>Disprop<br>allocat | rtionate | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j<br>Gene<br>mana<br>parti | ral or<br>aging | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|--|------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       | Yes                      | No       |   | Yes                         | No              |                                       |
| (1) HIGH POINT SURGERY CENTER 600 NORTH LINDSAY                       | HEALTHCARE                     | NC NC  | N/A  | RELATED  | 731,930                      | 3,186,253                             |                          | No       |   | Yes                         |                 | 50 000 %                              |
| STREET HIGH POINT, NC27260 56-1867005                                 | HEALTHCARE                     | NC   | IN/A | KLIATED  | 731,930                      | 3,100,233                             |                          | NO       |   | les                         |                 | 30 000 70                             |
| (2) REGIONAL WELLNESS<br>LLC SPORTSCENTER                             |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
| 861 OLD WINSTON ROAD<br>KERNERSVILLE, NC27284<br>20-4475769           | FITNESS CENTERS                | NC   | N/A  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
| (3) PREMIER IMAGING LLC   |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
| 4515 PREMIER DR SUITE<br>101<br>HIGH POINT, NC27265<br>61-1614223     | HEALTHCARE                     | NC   | N/A  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
| (4) PREMIER MEDICAL PROPERTIES LLC                                    |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
| 1701 WESTCHESTER DR<br>SUITE 850<br>HIGH POINT, NC27262<br>20-8245501 | REAL PROPERTY<br>HOLDING       | NC   | N/A  |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |      |  |                              |                                       |                          |          |   |                             |                 |                                       |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

|  |                                | •   |  | ,   |                              |  |                                       |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity      | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
| (1) HIGH POINT HEALTHCARE VENTURES INC<br>601 N ELM STPO BOX HP-5<br>HIGH POINT, NC27261<br>56-1343468 | HOLDING COMPANY                | NC  | N/A                                      | С   |                              |  | 100 000 %                             |
| (2) PRACTICE DIRECTIONS 601 N ELM STPO BOX HP-5 HIGH POINT, NC27261 56-1892728                         | DORMANT                        | NC  | HIGH POINT<br>HEALTHCARE<br>VENTURES INC | С   |                              |  | 100 000 %                             |
|  |                                |   |  |   |                              |  |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |   |                              |  |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |   |                              |  |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |   |                              |  |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |   |                              |  |                                       |

(6)

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV  1 During the tax year, and the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II - IV?  1   | Par          | <b>V</b> Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Ye                       | s" on Form 990, Par      | t IV, line 34, 35, 3 | 5A, or 36.)    |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| A Receipt of (1) interest (ii) annuties (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity   5   |              | lote. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV  |                          |                      |                | Yes | No   |  |  |  |  |
| B   Fifth, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)   Id   Ves   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C  | <b>1</b> Dui | ing the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related orga | nızatıons lısted ın Part | s II-IV?             |                | 1   |      |  |  |  |  |
| c Sift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s) d Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s) e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)  f Sale of assets to other organization(s)  g Purchase of assets from other organization(s)  h Exchange of assets from other organization(s)  i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)  j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  ii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  iii) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization | а            | Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity                         |                          |                      | 1a             |     | No   |  |  |  |  |
| d Leans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s) e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s) f Sale of assets to other organization(s) f Purchase of assets from other organization(s) f Purchase of assets from the roganization(s) f Exchange of assets from other organization(s) f Exchange of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s) f Exchange of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) f Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other  | b            | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1b             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| Comparison   Com   | c (          | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1c             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| f Sale of assets to other organization(s) g Purchase of assets from other organization(s) h Exchange of assets i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s) j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses lin Yes li | d            | oans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1d             |     | No   |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of assets from other organization(s)   Ig   No     Exchange of assets   Ih   No     Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)   Ij   Yes     J   Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)   Ij   Yes     J   Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)   Ij   Yes     No   M   Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets   Ij   No     No   M   Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets   Ij   No     No   No   No   No   No   No   | e            | oans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)  |                          |                      | 1e             |     | No   |  |  |  |  |
| g Purchase of assets from other organization(s) h Exchange of assets i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)  j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  j Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  ji Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  jii Yes   11  |              |   |                          |                      |                | 1   |      |  |  |  |  |
| h Exchange of assets i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s) j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s) j Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization for expenses li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s) li Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitatio | f s          | Sale of assets to other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1f             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)  j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets  n Sharing of paid employees  o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  1 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a)  Name of other organization  (b)  Name of other organization  (a)  Name of other organization  (b)  Name of other organization  (c)  Method of determining amount mixed  (d)  Method of determining amount mixed  (d)  Method of determining amount mixed  (d)  (d)  Method of determining amount mixed  (d)  (d)  (d)  (d)  (d)  (d)  (d)  (   | g            | Purchase of assets from other organization(s)   |                          |                      | <b>1</b> g     | 1   | No   |  |  |  |  |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)  l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)  m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets  n Sharing of paid employees  lim Ves  n Sharing of paid employees  o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  1 If Yes  1 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a) Transaction (b) Transaction (c) Method of determining amount involved  See Additional Data Table  (a) Amount involved  (b) Method of determining amount involved  (c) Method of determining amount involved  (d) Method of determining amount involved  (a) Amount involved  (b) Method of determining amount involved  (c) Method of determining amount involved  (d) Method of determining | h            | Exchange of assets  |                          |                      | 1h             | 1   | No   |  |  |  |  |
| Reformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)   1k   Ves   1   No   No   No   No   No   No   No  | i L          | ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1i             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| Reformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)   1k   Ves   1   No   No   No   No   No   No   No  |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)   M  | j l          | ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)   |                          |                      | 1 <u>j</u>     | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| In Yes  n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets  n Sharing of paid employees  o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  1   | k            | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)                      |                          |                      | 1k             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| n Sharing of paid employees  Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a)  Name of other organization  (b)  Transaction type(a-r)  Name of other organization  (b)  Transaction type(a-r)  See Additional Data Table  (c)  Amount involved  Method of determining amount involved  (d)  Method of determining amount involved  (a)  See Additional Data Table  (a)  (b)  Transaction type(a-r)  (c)  Amount involved  Method of determining amount involved  (d)   | I F          | l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)                     |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses  p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a)  Name of other organization  (b)  Transaction  (c)  Amount involved  Method of determining amount involved  (1)  See Additional Data Table  (2)  (3)  | <b>•</b>     |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  1  | n            | Sharing of paid employees   |                          |                      | 1n             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses  q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)  1  |              |   |                          |                      |                | Ī   |      |  |  |  |  |
| q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s) r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds   | o            | Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses   |                          |                      | 10             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| To ther transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d   | р            | Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses   |                          |                      | <b>1</b> p     | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| To ther transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d   |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds  (a)  (b)  Transaction (c)  Amount involved  Method of determining amount involved (1)  See Additional Data Table (2)  (3)   | q            | Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)   |                          |                      | <b>1</b> q     | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Name of other organization (b) Transaction type(a-r) (c) Amount involved (d) Method of determining amount involved (1)  See Additional Data Table (2) (3)  | r            | ther transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)  |                          |                      | 1r             | Yes |      |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Name of other organization (b) Transaction type(a-r) (c) Amount involved (d) Method of determining amount involved (1)  See Additional Data Table (2) (3)  |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| Name of other organization Name of other organization Name of other organization  (1)  See Additional Data Table (2)  (3)  | <b>2</b> I   | f the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, i | ncluding covered relati  | onships and transact | ion thresholds |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| Name of other organization  (1)  See Additional Data Table  (2)  (3)   |              | (a)   |                          | (c)                  | (d)            |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| See Additional Data Table (2) (3)  |              | Name of other organization  |                          | Amount involved      |                |     | ount |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  | (1)          |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| (3)  | See Add      | tional Data Table   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|  | (2)          |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| (4)  | (3)          |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| $\langle A \rangle$  |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|  | (4)          |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |              |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| (5)  | (5)          |   |                          |                      |                |     |      |  |  |  |  |

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (state or foreign country) 5 |          | (d) (e) Are all Share of partners end-of-year section assets  501(c)(3) organizations? |  |     | r)<br>ortionate<br>tions? | (g) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | mana<br>part | (h)<br>eneral or<br>lanaging<br>partner? |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-----|---------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
|  |                                |                              | Yes      | No   |  | Yes | No                        |   | Yes          | No                                       |  |
|  |                                |                              | +        |  |  |     |                           |   | +            | -  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              | -        |  |  |     | $\vdash$                  |   | +            | ╁  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              | 1        |  |  |     |                           |   | +            | -  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              | +  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              | ┢  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              | +        |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              | <u> </u> |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |
|  |                                |                              |          |  |  |     |                           |   |              |  |  |

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
|------------|------------------|-------------|

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 56-0532309

Name: HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM

#### Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

|      | (a)<br>Name of other organization       | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction<br>type(a-r) | (c)<br>A mount Involved<br>(\$) | (d)<br>Method of determining amount<br>involved |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| (1)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | В                                      | 13,093,516                      | CASH  |
| (2)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | F                                      | 769,351                         | CASH  |
| (3)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | I                                      | 1,286,086                       | CASH  |
| (4)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | Q                                      | 68,922                          | CASH  |
| (5)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | М                                      | 511,924                         | CASH  |
| (6)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | N                                      | 227,329                         | CASH  |
| (7)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | 0                                      | 2,292,196                       | CASH  |
| (8)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INC | Р                                      | 850,071                         | CASH  |
| (9)  | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH FOUNDATION   | С                                      | 1,125,577                       | CASH  |
| (10) | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH FOUNDATION   | К                                      | 407,349                         | INTERCOMPANY                                    |
| (11) | HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH FOUNDATION   | Q                                      | 33,533,233                      | FMV OF<br>INVESTMENTS                           |
| (12) | HIGH POINT HEALTHCARE VENTURES INC      | I                                      | 192,000                         |   |
| (13) | HIGH POINT SURGERY CENTER               | R                                      | 610,000                         | CASH  |

# High Point Regional Health System and Affiliates

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010



# High Point Regional Health System and Affiliates

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page No |
|---|---------|
| Independent Auditors' Report  | 1       |
| Financial Statements  |         |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets   | 2       |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations   | 3       |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets                                | 4       |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows   | 5       |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements                                      | 6       |
| Supplementary Information   |         |
| Supplementary Consolidating Balance Sheet Information                           | 33      |
| Supplementary Consolidating Statement of Operations Information                 | 34      |
| Obligated Group Supplementary Consolidating Balance Sheet Information           | 35      |
| Obligated Group Supplementary Consolidating Statement of Operations Information | 36      |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Trustees
High Point Regional Health System and Affiliates
High Point, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of High Point Regional Health System and Affiliates (the "Health System") as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Health System's management Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of High Point Regional Health System and Affiliates as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations, changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements rather than to present the balance sheet and statement of operations of the individual companies. These schedules are the responsibility of the Health System's management. Such schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole

Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP

January 27, 2012

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS September 30, 2011 and 2010

| ASSETS  | 2011                       | 2010                   |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Assets whose use is limited, required for current                  | \$ 1,604,491               | \$ 2,270,289           |
| liabilities Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of approximately \$26,377,000 | 4,333,206                  | 4,260,956              |
| and \$19,550,000 in 2011 and 2010, respectively  Current portion of unconditional promises to give,         | 41,311,627                 | 34,824,267             |
| net   | 1,343,977                  | 1,330,540              |
| Other receivables   | 6,290,514                  | 5,841,478              |
| Supplies  | 3,296,499                  | 3,494,578              |
| Other current assets  | 5,442,304                  | 7,200,323              |
| Total current assets  | 63,622,618                 | 59,222,431             |
| Assets whose use is limited, less current portion   | 113,510,357                | 127,545,345            |
| Unconditional promises to give, net   | 2,099,750                  | 2,914,109              |
| Investments in affiliated entities  | 10,582,687                 | 10,437,607             |
| Property and equipment, net   | 163,069,836                | 167,151,495            |
| Other assets  | 7,033,173                  | 3,921,433              |
| Total assets  | \$ 359,918,421             | \$ 371,192,420         |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS  |                            |                        |
| Current liabilities   | ф 40.005.400               | Ф 45 000 000           |
| Line of credit  | \$ 12,835,108<br>5.574,730 | \$ 15,000,000          |
| Current portion of long-term debt   | 5,574,729                  | 5,426,698              |
| Accounts payable Accrued expenses   | 28,285,281                 | 24,609,482             |
| Accrued expenses Accrued interest   | 8,568,958<br>1,153,205     | 8,491,530<br>1,225,953 |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements   | 4,821,572                  | 4,948,976              |
| Total current liabilities   | 61,238,853                 | 59,702,639             |
| Long-term debt, less current portion  | 55,993,709                 | 61,436,554             |
| Other long-term liabilities   | 3,665,710                  | 3,795,738              |
| Total liabilities   | 120,898,272                | 124,934,931            |
| Net assets  |                            |                        |
| Unrestricted  | 214,137,143                | 222,945,173            |
| Temporarily restricted by donors  | 10,660,612                 | 9,401,753              |
| Permanently restricted by donors  | 14,222,394                 | 13,910,563             |
| Total net assets  | 239,020,149                | 246,257,489            |
| Total liabilities and net assets  | \$ 359,918,421             | \$ 371,192,420         |

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS Years Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

|  | 2011           | 2010           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support                       |                |                |
| Net patient service revenue  | \$ 290,015,941 | \$ 288,805,016 |
| Equity in earnings of affiliated entities                            | 1,924,876      | 2,135,333      |
| Other revenue  | 5,710,658      | 4,853,496      |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for                       |                |                |
| operations   | 1,203,592      | 1,118,272      |
| Total revenues, gains and other support                              | 298,855,067    | 296,912,117    |
| Expenses   |                |                |
| Salaries and wages   | 112,130,189    | 106,898,844    |
| Medical supplies and other expenses                                  | 60,829,403     | 62,177,219     |
| Employee benefits  | 25,494,104     | 26,658,345     |
| General services   | 48,137,001     | 46,174,355     |
| Provision for bad debts  | 40,368,321     | 39,928,124     |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 20,231,304     | 20,568,103     |
| Interest expense   | 3,534,556      | 3,486,539      |
| Total expenses   | 310,724,878    | 305,891,529    |
| Operating loss   | (11,869,811)   | (8,979,412)    |
| Other income   |                |                |
| Investment income, net   | 7,633,874      | 4,606,969      |
| Other, net   | 293,361        | (100,085)      |
| Other income, net  | 7,927,235      | 4,506,884      |
| Excess of revenues, gains and other                                  |                |                |
| support under expenses   | (3,942,576)    | (4,472,528)    |
| Net assets released from restrictions used for                       |                |                |
| long-term purposes<br>Change in unrealized gain (loss) on marketable | 498,791        | 789,831        |
| securities   | (5,364,245)    | 3,058,967      |
| Decrease in unrestricted net assets                                  | \$ (8,808,030) | \$ (623,730)   |

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Years Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

|   | Unrestricted   | Temporarily<br>Restricted | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total          |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Balance, September 30, 2009                     | \$ 223,568,903 | \$ 8,931,521              | \$ 13,673,783             | \$ 246,174,207 |
| Add (deduct)                                    |                |                           |                           |                |
| Excess of revenues, gains and other             |                |                           |                           |                |
| support under expenses                          | (4,472,528)    | =                         | =                         | (4,472,528)    |
| Investment income, net                          | -              | 1,010,454                 | -                         | 1,010,454      |
| Change in unrealized gain on                    |                |                           |                           |                |
| marketable securities                           | 3,058,967      | 641,027                   | -                         | 3,699,994      |
| Appropriations for expenditure                  | -              | (248,606)                 | -                         | (248,606)      |
| Donor-restricted gifts, grants and              |                | 075 460                   | 226 700                   | 1 212 240      |
| bequests  Net assets released from restrictions | -              | 975,460                   | 236,780                   | 1,212,240      |
| used for long-term purposes                     | 789,831        | (789,831)                 |                           | _              |
| Net assets released from restrictions           | 709,001        | (109,001)                 |                           |                |
| for operations                                  | _              | (1,118,272)               | _                         | (1,118,272)    |
| ior operations                                  |                | (1,110,212)               |                           | (1,110,212)    |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets               | (623,730)      | 470,232                   | 236,780                   | 83,282         |
| Balance, September 30, 2010                     | 222,945,173    | 9,401,753                 | 13,910,563                | 246,257,489    |
| Add (deduct)                                    |                |                           |                           |                |
| Excess of revenues, gains and other             |                |                           |                           |                |
| support under expenses                          | (3,942,576)    | _                         | _                         | (3,942,576)    |
| Investment income, net                          | (0,0 12,010)   | 2,249,808                 | _                         | 2,249,808      |
| Change in unrealized losses on                  |                | _,,                       |                           | _,,            |
| marketable securities                           | (5,364,245)    | (911,480)                 | -                         | (6,275,725)    |
| Appropriations for expenditure                  | -              | (117,354)                 | -                         | (117,354)      |
| Donor-restricted gifts, grants and              |                |                           |                           |                |
| bequests  | =              | 1,740,268                 | 311,831                   | 2,052,099      |
| Net assets released from restrictions           |                |                           |                           |                |
| used for long-term purposes                     | 498,791        | (498,791)                 | -                         | -              |
| Net assets released from restrictions           |                |                           |                           |                |
| for operations                                  |                | (1,203,592)               |                           | (1,203,592)    |
| Increase (decrease) in not casets               | (8,808,030)    | 1,258,859                 | 311,831                   | (7.227.240)    |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets               | (0,000,030)    | 1,200,009                 |                           | (7,237,340)    |
| Balance, September 30, 2011                     | \$ 214,137,143 | \$ 10,660,612             | \$ 14,222,394             | \$ 239,020,149 |

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

|   | 2011                   | 2010                   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities  |                        |                        |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets   | \$ (7,237,340)         | \$ 83,282              |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash                                 |                        |                        |
| provided by operating activities  |                        |                        |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 20,231,304             | 20,568,103             |
| Net realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments                                 | (2.404.004)            | (7.454.200)            |
| In other than trading securities  | (2,494,091)<br>358,899 | (7,154,396)<br>146,639 |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment Equity in earnings of affiliated entities      | (1,924,876)            | (2,135,333)            |
| Distributions from affiliates   | 2,722,646              | 2,728,449              |
| Distribution from sale of LexMedical and LexPoint   | 1,331,394              | -                      |
| Contributions restricted for long-term purposes   | (2,052,099)            | (1,212,240)            |
| Provision for bad debts   | 40,368,321             | 39,928,124             |
| Provision for uncollectible unconditional promises to give                                | (233,920)              | (80,514)               |
| Discount on unconditional promises to give  | (100,319)              | 140,064                |
| Change in assets and liabilities  |                        |                        |
| Patient accounts receivable   | (46,855,681)           | (42,168,378)           |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | 4,409,738              | 953,965                |
| Other assets and liabilities, net   | (1,401,902)            | (7,784,892)            |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements   | (127,404)              | 1,830,653              |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | 6,994,670              | 5,843,526              |
| Cash flows from investing activities  |                        |                        |
| Additions to property and equipment   | (17,570,607)           | (22,996,272)           |
| Purchase of investments   | (295,131,854)          | (162,588,677)          |
| Sales of investments  | 311,588,683            | 165,850,773            |
| Receipt in exchange for minority interest   | -                      | 858,449                |
| Investment in affiliates  | (2,274,244)            | (1,059,501)            |
| Net cash used by investing activities   | (3,388,022)            | (19,935,228)           |
| Cash flows from financing activities  |                        |                        |
| Proceeds from lines of credit   | 100,328,215            | 88,093,939             |
| Repayments of lines of credit   | (102,493,107)          | (73,093,939)           |
| Proceeds from contributions restricted for long-term purposes                             | 3,187,260              | 2,037,690              |
| Repayments of long-term debt  | (5,294,814)            | (14,325,106)           |
| Proceeds from new debt  |                        | 9,540,000              |
| Net cash provided (used) by financing activities  | (4,272,446)            | 12,252,584             |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents   | (665,798)              | (1,839,118)            |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year  | 2,270,289              | 4,109,407              |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year  | \$ 1,604,491           | \$ 2,270,289           |
| Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information  Cash paid during the year for interest | \$ 3,607,304           | _\$ 3,559,402_         |
|   |                        |                        |
| Property and equipment included in accounts payable                                       | <u>\$ 1,152,106</u>    | \$ 2,214,169           |

#### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### Organization

High Point Regional Health System ("Health System") is a North Carolina nonstock, not-for-profit corporation organized to own and operate a 365-bed general acute care hospital facility located in High Point, North Carolina, to promote and advance charitable, educational and scientific purposes, and to provide and support health care services. High Point Regional Health System Foundation, High Point Health Care Ventures, Inc., and High Point Regional Health Services, Inc.

High Point Regional Health System Foundation ("Foundation"), a not-for-profit corporation, was organized solely for charitable purposes for the promotion of health and wellness to the general public though the support of the services and mission of High Point Regional Health System

High Point Health Care Ventures, Inc ("Health Care Ventures"), a for-profit corporation, was organized to promote health care and related activities. Its operations consist of joint ventures, which include laboratory testing, a fitness center and a medical office building

High Point Regional Health Services, Inc ("Health Services"), a not-for-profit corporation, was organized to conduct health care and related services. Its operations consist of physician practices and partnerships to provide durable medical equipment, various therapies, home health care services, imaging services, child health and adult clinic services.

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of High Point Regional Health System and its affiliates. Foundation, Health Care Ventures and Health Services

Health Care Ventures has consolidated the following 100%-owned subsidiary at September 30, 2011 and 2010 High Point Regional Health Systems Reference Lab Health Care Ventures has consolidated Regional Wellness, LLC as a 99%-owned subsidiary as of September 30, 2011 Regional Wellness was 90% owned as of September 30, 2010

Health Services has consolidated the following 100%-owned subsidiaries as of September 30, 2011 Regional Physicians, LLC, Carolina Regional Heart Center, LLC, Neuroscience, LLC, and Premier Imaging Premier Imaging was 87% owned as of September 30, 2010

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The consolidated entities are hereinafter referred to as the "Health System"

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with maturity at the date of purchase of 90 days or less

# Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited are principally composed of marketable equity securities, fixed income securities, real assets, alternative investments and cash equivalents, and include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements, assets set aside by the Board of Trustees for capital improvements, insurance deductibles and investment earnings set aside for future projects over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes, and assets restricted by donors for specific purposes. Amounts required to meet current liabilities of the Health System have been reclassified to current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

#### Patient Accounts Receivable

Patient accounts receivable are recorded at estimated net realizable value. Allowance for uncollectible accounts are computed based on statistical information from current and prior years' experience. The Health System grants credit to patients without collateral, substantially all of whom are from the surrounding area.

#### Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give that is, in substance, unconditional. Donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of operations as net assets released from restrictions.

Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or when the promise becomes unconditional

#### Supplies

Supplies consist of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals and are stated at the lower of average cost or market

#### Investments

Investments in marketable securities are presented as assets whose use is limited in the consolidated balance sheets. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Alternative investments are valued based on the net asset value and other financial information provided by management of each underlying investee fund. Investments held by these funds are valued at prices which approximate fair value. The Health System is invested in various limited partnerships of which they do not exert control. These investments are included in assets whose use is limited and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends, and other than temporary impairment losses) are included in the excess of revenues, gains and other support under expenses and losses in net other income (loss). Net realized gains and losses on security transactions are determined on the specific identification basis. Unrealized gains and losses on investments, except for other-than-temporary impairments, are excluded from the excess of revenues, gains and other support under expenses and losses. Cash, cash equivalents and certificates of deposit are stated at cost, which approximates market value. Interest income is accrued as eamed.

The cost basis of investments may exceed the fair value. Accounting standards require the Health System to determine whether a decline in fair value below cost basis is an other-than-temporary impairment. Securities deemed to be other than temporarily impaired are written down to fair value and the amounts charged to investment earnings within the performance indicator.

Certain investments are outsourced to external investment professionals where the Health System does not place day-to-day trading restrictions. For these investments, the Health System does not assert the ability to hold these investments until recovery. The total amount of unrealized losses deemed to be other than temporarily impaired was \$3,479,885 at September 30, 2011 and \$3,295,608 at September 30, 2010. This amount has been reclassified within investment income in the performance indicator and any future recovery on these holdings will be deemed unrealized until the investment is sold.

#### Investments in Affiliated Entities

The Health System has acquired interests in several health care-related entities through Health Care Ventures and Health Services. The investments in affiliated entities include the Health System's 50% ownership in High Point Surgery Center and Health Care Ventures' 50% ownership of Premier Medical Properties, LLC. The investments include Health Services' 17 631% ownership of Advanced Home Care, Inc., and 50% ownership of Guilford Child Health, Inc., and Guilford Adult Health. In October 2009, Advanced Home Care ownership increased from 16 97% to 17 631%. Under the equity method, investments in these affiliated entities are initially recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted for additional investments made, distributions received and the Health System's respective shares of earnings or losses of the affiliated entities.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost Depreciation is provided on the straightline method over the estimated useful lives of the assets Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred The costs of major renewals and betterments are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as unrestricted support, and are excluded from the excess of revenues, gains and other support under expenses and losses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service

#### Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Amortizable intangible assets represent bed licenses and patient relationship-related assets that were acquired with the purchases of Johnson Neurological, and several Physician Practices including Crowell Heart, Care Medical, Women's Health, Jamestown Walk-In and Plastic Surgery, and are being amortized over their estimated useful lives on the straight-line method

Goodwill was recognized through the acquisition of Non-Invasive Cardiac Imaging from Carolina Cardiology Cornerstone Intangible assets and goodwill are recognized and measured at fair value at the date of purchase Intangible assets and goodwill are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. An intangible asset is impaired when its carrying value exceeds its fair value. The Health System determines the fair value of the intangible assets using various valuation techniques, including market comparables and discounted cash flow techniques. Based on the Health System's analysis, no impairment was considered necessary in 2011 or 2010

#### **Net Assets**

The Health System has three net asset categories as follows

**Unrestricted:** Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Such net assets may be designated by the Board of Trustees for specific purposes or limited by contractual agreements with outside parties.

**Temporarily Restricted:** Net assets whose use is subject to donor-imposed stipulations that can be fulfilled by specific actions pursuant to such stipulations or expire by the passage of time

#### Net Assets (Continued)

**Permanently Restricted:** Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire by passage of time nor can be fulfilled and removed by action. Such net assets, which must be maintained in perpetuity, generally include only the original amount of the contribution since the donors of these assets most often permit the use of all investment earnings for specific or general purposes.

#### Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

#### Excess of Revenues, Gains and Other Support Under Expenses and Losses

The statement of operations includes excess of revenues, gains and other support under expenses and losses. Changes in unrestricted net assets, which are excluded from excess of revenues, gains and other support under expenses and losses, consistent with industry practice, include unrealized gains and losses on investments other than trading securities and contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions, which by donor restriction, were to be used for the purpose of acquiring such assets)

#### **Charity Care**

Certain Health System entities provide care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge, or at amounts less than its established rates. Because the Health System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, estimated charges of approximately \$25,761,000 and \$19,480,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, have not been reflected in net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### Income Taxes

The Health System and its subsidiaries, Foundation and Health Services are exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and from state income taxes under similar provisions of North Carolina tax laws. However, income from certain activities not directly related to the Health System's tax-exempt purpose is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

#### Income Taxes (Continued)

Health Care Ventures and its subsidiaries are for-profit entities. Income taxes are provided for the tax effects of transactions reported in the consolidated financial statements and consist of taxes currently due plus deferred taxes related to temporary differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities represent the future tax return consequences of those differences, which will either be taxable or deductible when the assets and liabilities are recovered or settled. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

The Health System has determined that it does not have any material unrecognized tax benefits or obligations as of September 30, 2011 Fiscal years ending on or after September 30, 2008 remain subject to examination by federal and state tax authorities

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from these estimates

#### **Estimated Malpractice Cost**

The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred, but not reported. Management believes there is adequate insurance coverage to fund any anticipated payout for claims.

The Health System's liability insurance coverage discussed above is provided under a claims-made policy. To the extent that any claims-made coverage is not renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during the term of such coverage, but reported subsequently, would be uninsured. Management believes, based on incidents identified through the Health System's incident reporting system, that any such claims would not have a material effect on the Health System's operations or financial position. In any event, management anticipates that the claims-made coverage currently in place will be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance as the term of such coverage expires.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value as defined under generally accepted accounting principles is an exit price, representing the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Health System utilizes market data or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Generally accepted accounting principles establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets, Level 2, defined as inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable, and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs about which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions. Assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels.

In January 2010, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No 2010-06, *Improving Disclosure about Fair Value Measurements*, which amends various sections of ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value* by providing additional guidance requiring new disclosures about fair value measurements Specifically, guidance requires the disclosure of transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 and into or out of Level 3, a description of management's policy as to when it recognizes the transfers between levels, and a gross presentation of activity within the Level 3 roll-forward. This guidance also clarifies that the information should be presented by class of financial asset or liability and that a discussion of the valuation techniques is required for Level 2 and Level 3 recurring and nonrecurring fair value measurements. The guidance is effective for the year ended September 30, 2011. See Note 21 for these additional disclosures.

# Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through January 27, 2012, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available for issuance

#### Reclassifications

Certain items in the 2010 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to be consistent with the presentation in the 2011 consolidated financial statements

#### NOTE 3 - CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Health System's cash and cash equivalents are placed in federally insured domestic banks, which limit the amount of credit exposure. At September 30, 2011, several bank accounts and certificates of deposit exceeded federally insured limits. In addition, the Health System provides services primarily to the residents of Guilford and surrounding counties without collateral or other proof of ability to pay. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to patient accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of patients served and formalized agreements with third-party payors (see Note 4). The Health System has significant accounts receivable (approximately 43% at both September 30, 2011 and 2010) whose collectability or realizability is dependent upon the performance of certain governmental programs, primarily Medicare and Medicaid. Management does not believe there are significant credit risks associated with these governmental programs. With respect to the self-pay portion of accounts receivable, an allowance for doubtful accounts is provided in an amount equal to the losses estimated to be incurred in collection of these receivables. The allowance is based on historical collection experience as well as a review of the current status of the existing receivables.

At September 30, 2011, approximately 77% of the Health System's promises to give are due from 15 individuals and organizations, at September 30, 2010, approximately 73% of promises to give are due from 15 individuals and organizations

#### **NOTE 4 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE**

The Health System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from their established rates

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

Medicare - Inpatient acute-care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries and defined capital costs are paid at prospectively determined rates based on diagnosis-related groupings (DRGs) These rates vary according to this patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. The Health System is reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. The classification of patients under the Medicare program and the appropriateness of their admissions are subject to an independent review by a peer review organization. Outpatient care is paid at a prospectively determined rate based on an Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) system. The Medicare cost reports have been audited by the fiscal intermediaries through September 30, 2003, tentatively settled for year ending September 30, 2004, final settled for years ending September 30, 2005 and 2006, and tentatively settled for years ending September 30, 2008

# NOTE 4 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (Continued)

**Medicaid** - Inpatient acute-care services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries and defined capital costs are paid at prospective rates based upon diagnosis-related groupings (DRGs) Outpatient services are reimbursed under cost reimbursement principles. The Health System is reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Health System and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediaries. The Health System's Medicaid cost reports have been audited by the fiscal intermediaries through September 30, 2005, tentatively settled for year ending September 30, 2006 and final settled without audit for years ending September 30, 2007, 2008 and 2009

Other - The Health System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Health System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Revenue from Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 45% of the Health System's net patient service revenue for each of the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Health System believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as compliance with significant regulatory actions including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

Net patient service revenue includes a provision for contractual adjustments to reflect the differences between normal patient charges and amounts expected to be received under the various reimbursement programs. Contractual adjustments amounted to approximately \$423,832,000 and \$374,182,000 for the years ending September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Health System participates in a voluntary Medicaid disproportionate share program (the "Program") The Program allows the Health System to receive additional annual Medicaid funding Prior to 2001, funding was received prior to final approval of the Program by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS"), and was subject to final settlement by the state of North Carolina once approved by CMS Beginning in 2001, CMS approved the Program year concurrent with the funding of the Program Program years run concurrent with the federal fiscal year, which is the period from October 1 through September 30

During 2008, the state of North Carolina completed settlements for the payments made in 2003 Deferred amounts are included in estimated third-party payor settlements in the consolidated balance sheets. Fiscal years 2004 and 2005 have been determined to be prospective, and no settlement is anticipated. Fiscal years 2006 through 2011 are pending final settlement as of September 30, 2011.

# NOTE 4 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (Continued)

Amounts received, amounts recognized as revenue, and deferred balances (included in estimated third-party payor settlements on the balance sheet) under the Program for years 2006 through 2011 are set forth in the following table

|              |          |            |    | Amounts Recognized |    |           |    |                          |    | Deferred at S | Septen | nber 30   |  |
|--------------|----------|------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Program Year | Received |            |    | 2011               |    | 2010      |    | Previous<br><u>Years</u> |    | 2011          |        | 2010      |  |
| 2006         | \$       | 4,465,140  | \$ | _                  | \$ | _         | \$ | 4,018,626                | \$ | 446,514       | \$     | 446,514   |  |
| 2007         |          | 3,592,554  |    | -                  |    | -         |    | 3,233,299                |    | 359,255       |        | 359,255   |  |
| 2008         |          | 3,763,400  |    | _                  |    | _         |    | 3,381,967                |    | 381,433       |        | 381,433   |  |
| 2009         |          | 6,499,808  |    | _                  |    | _         |    | 5,849,833                |    | 649,975       |        | 649,975   |  |
| 2010         |          | 6,570,447  |    | -                  |    | 5,939,813 |    | <u>-</u>                 |    | 630,634       |        | 630,634   |  |
| 2011         |          | 4,648,313  | _  | 4,183,482          | _  | <u> </u>  | _  | <u>-</u>                 |    | 464,831       |        |           |  |
|              | \$ 2     | 29,539,662 | \$ | 4,183,482          | \$ | 5,939,813 | \$ | 16,483,725               | \$ | 2,932,642     | \$     | 2,467,811 |  |

# **NOTE 5 - ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED**

Assets whose use is limited at September 30 are set forth in the following table. The assets whose use is limited are stated at fair value.

|  |           | 2011               |           | 2010        |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Assets whose use is limited                |           |                    |           |             |
| Held under indenture by trustee            | \$        | 4,333,206          | \$        | 4,260,956   |
| Board-designated for capital improvement   |           | 80,156,705         |           | 96,593,966  |
| Board-designated for insurance deductibles |           | 3,068,900          |           | 3,081,696   |
| Board-designated investment earnings       |           | 12,784,680         |           | 11,452,163  |
| Donor-restricted for specific purposes     |           | 17,500,072         |           | 16,417,520  |
| Total assets whose use is limited          |           | 117,843,563        |           | 131,806,301 |
| Less current portion                       |           | 4,333,206          |           | 4,260,956   |
|  | <u>\$</u> | <u>113,510,357</u> | <u>\$</u> | 127,545,345 |

# NOTE 5 - ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED (Continued)

Assets whose use is limited consist of the following types of investments at September 30

|  |           | 2011                   |           | 2010                    |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents  Money market mutual funds  Marketable equity securities | \$        | 9,692,008              | \$        | 19,622,816<br>1,028,026 |
| U S equities   |           | 13,828,088             |           | 27,690,412              |
| International equities Fixed-income securities                                     |           | 23,160,175             |           | 22,465,500              |
| United States governmental   |           | 9,087,515              |           | 1,587,838               |
| Corporate  |           | 16,768,167             |           | 15,720,247              |
| Asset-backed Taxable municipal   |           | 3,255,866<br>518,034   |           | -<br>617,946            |
| Agency   |           | -                      |           | 4,687,629               |
| Hedge Funds (by investment strategy)   |           |                        |           |                         |
| Credit opportunities, long/short credit  |           | 1,681,203              |           | 1,702,546               |
| Long/short equity, global sector Credit opportunities, long/distressed securities  |           | 6,269,226<br>1,700,000 |           | 5,888,558<br>1,700,000  |
| Multi-strategy - open mandate  |           | 3,036,254              |           | 3,204,179               |
| Multi-strategy - event driven  |           | 6,698,813              |           | 4,822,398               |
| Long/short equity, value hedge fund, U.S. sector                                   |           | 1,385,176              |           | 1,200,000               |
| Long/short equity, European sector Long/short equity, Asia Pacific sector          |           | 1,395,962<br>1,218,883 |           | 1,236,450               |
| Long/short equity, global sector   |           | 1,480,675              |           | 1,396,822               |
| Long/short equity, sector-specific fund, Global sector                             |           | 1,500,000              |           | 1,212,940               |
| Liquidating investments Real assets  |           | 952,179<br>14,215,339  |           | 1,716,335<br>14,305,659 |
|  | <u> </u>  |                        | <u> </u>  |                         |
| Total assets whose use is limited  | <u>\$</u> | <u>117,843,563</u>     | <u>\$</u> | <u>131,806,301</u>      |

Investment income and realized gains and losses on assets whose use is limited and cash equivalents are comprised of the following for the years ended September 30

|  |                 | 2011  |           | 2010   |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------|--|
| Investment income Interest and dividends Net realized gains on sales of securities, net Other-than-temporary impairment losses | \$<br><u>\$</u> | 1,113,866<br>12,249,701<br>(3,479,885)<br>9,883,682 | \$<br>    | 2,163,022<br>6,750,009<br>(3,295,608)<br>5,617,423 |
| Other changes in unrestricted net assets Change in unrealized (losses) gains on marketable securities                          | <u>\$</u>       | (6,275,725)   | <u>\$</u> | 3,699,994  |

# NOTE 5 - ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED (Continued)

Risks and Uncertainties - The Health System invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, the possibility is reasonable that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that these changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets.

#### NOTE 6 - UNCONDITIONAL PROMISES TO GIVE

Unconditional promises to give are recorded after discounting to the present value the expected cash flows. The following is a summary of unconditional promises to give at September 30, 2011 and 2010.

|  |           | 2011   |           | 2010   |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| Receivable in less than one year Receivable in one to five years Total unconditional promises to give Less discounts to net present value (4 5%) | \$        | 1,463,903<br>2,380,135<br>3,844,038<br>(280,385) | \$        | 1,684,386<br>3,294,813<br>4,979,199<br>(380,704) |
| Less allowance for uncollectible promises to give  Net unconditional promises to give  | <u>\$</u> | (119,926)<br>3,443,727                           | <u>\$</u> | (353,846)<br>4,244,649                           |

Promises to give from Trustees and employees (before discount and allowance) totaled approximately \$960,000 and \$1,021,000 at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively

#### **NOTE 7 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Property and equipment at September 30 consists of the following

|   | 2011                                | 2010                              |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Land and leasehold improvements Buildings | \$ 25,934,004<br>167,752,663        | \$ 24,341,701<br>162,469,939      |
| Equipment                                 | <u>184,129,079</u><br>377,815,746   | <u>175,754,847</u><br>362,566,487 |
| Less accumulated depreciation             | <u>(218,332,264)</u><br>159,483,482 | (202,254,502)<br>160,311,985      |
| Construction-in-progress                  | 3,586,354                           | 6,839,510                         |
|   | <u>\$ 163,069,836</u>               | <u>\$ 167,151,495</u>             |

# NOTE 8 - ACQUISITION OF BUSINESSES, GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

During 2010 and 2011 the Health System purchased various medical practices in order to expand market share and the range of health services provided by the Health System. The aggregate purchase prices of these purchases were \$580,748 and \$1,284,460 respectively, paid in cash. The purchase prices of the assets acquired were allocated as follows.

#### Practices acquired during 2011

|        | Equipment and furnishings<br>Supplies<br>Intangible assets | \$        | 482,412<br>30,398<br>771,650 |
|--------|--|-----------|------------------------------|
|        |  | <u>\$</u> | 1,284,460                    |
| Practi | ces acquired during 2010                                   |           |                              |
|        | Equipment and furnishings Supplies Intangible assets       | \$        | 156,585<br>37,163<br>387,000 |
|        |  | \$        | 580,748                      |

During 2011 the Health System purchased Non-Invasive Cardiac Imaging from Carolina Cardiology Cornerstone in order to increase market share of the Health System. The aggregate purchase price of these purchases was \$3,432,478, paid in cash. The purchase prices of the assets acquired were allocated as follows.

| Equipment and furnishings | \$<br>529,601   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Goodwill                  | <br>2,902,877   |
|                           | \$<br>3,432,478 |

The changes in the carrying amount of other intangible assets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 are shown in the following table. Other intangible assets are included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

|   |           | 2011               |           | 2010               |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year Additions Amortization of identifiable intangible assets | \$        | 789,510<br>771,650 | \$        | 552,707<br>387,000 |
| included in other expenses  |           | (79,831)           |           | (150,197)          |
| Balance at end of year  | <u>\$</u> | 1,481,329          | <u>\$</u> | 789,510            |

Goodwill in the amount of \$2,902,877 was added during 2011 and is included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets

#### **NOTE 9 - LINE OF CREDIT**

A line of credit was extended by BB&T with a maximum borrowing of \$15,000,000 maturing on January 4, 2012 Subsequent to year end, the line of credit was extended through January 4, 2013 The line of credit bears interest, which is payable monthly, at the One Month LIBOR plus 1 85% per annum, adjusted monthly on the first day of each LIBOR Interest Period As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, \$12,835,108 and \$15,000,000, respectively, was outstanding on the line of credit

#### **NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT**

Long-term debt at September 30 consists of the following

|                                     |           | 2011       | <br>2010                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| Series 1999 Revenue Bonds           | \$        | 40,060,000 | \$<br>41,310,000        |
| Series 1997 Revenue Refunding Bonds |           | 5,915,000  | 7,700,000               |
| Bank-qualified loan                 |           | 5,625,000  | 7,760,000               |
| Notes payable                       |           | 10,368,180 | <br>10,511,032          |
|                                     |           | 61,968,180 | 67,281,032              |
| Less unamortized discount on bonds  |           | 399,742    | <br>417,780             |
|                                     |           | 61,568,438 | 66,863,252              |
| Less current portion                |           | 5,574,729  | <br>5,426,698           |
|                                     |           |            |                         |
|                                     | <u>\$</u> | 55,993,709 | \$<br><u>61,436,554</u> |

On April 1, 1999, the Health System, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, issued \$61,070,000 Hospital Revenue Bonds (High Point Regional Health System) Series 1999. The Series 1999 bonds consist of \$28,225,000 of serial bonds maturing from October 1999 through October 2015, with interest rates ranging from 3 05% to 5 25%, \$7,225,000 of 5%-term bonds maturing in October 2019, and \$25,620,000 of 5%-term bonds maturing in October 2029.

On November 1, 1997, the Health System, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, issued \$29,880,000 Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds (High Point Regional Health System) Series 1997. The proceeds, together with other available funds, were used to redeem the Series 1987 Revenue Refunding Bonds and retire the Series 1985 Pooled Equipment Financing Program Bonds. The Series 1997 bonds mature from October 1998 through October 2013, with interest rates ranging from 3.8% to 5.5%

The Health System had assigned bondholders a collateralized interest in all of their "accounts" now owned, or hereafter acquired, and all proceeds thereof. Accounts are defined as any right to payment for goods sold or leased or for services rendered, which is not evidenced by an instrument or chattel paper, whether or not it has been earned by performance

# NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

The bond agreements contain various covenants, the most restrictive of which limit the issuance of additional debt, require maintenance of a long-term debt service coverage ratio of no less than 1 20 and require the filing of certain documents within prescribed time frames. The Health System was in compliance with the covenants of the bond agreement at September 30, 2011

On August 30, 2004, the Health System entered into a promissory note for the purchase of property from an individual. The note is payable in monthly installments of \$7,567 plus interest at 5%. The note is collateralized by a deed of trust on the real estate. The note matures on March 26, 2026. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, the balance of the note was \$935,171 and \$978,045, respectively

On April 11, 2006, Regional Wellness entered into a promissory note in the amount of \$10,000,000 at a per annum interest rate of 5 98%. Interest only is paid monthly until May 1, 2008. Commencing May 1, 2008 and continuing until April 1, 2021, principal and interest will be paid in monthly installments of \$64,842. The outstanding principal plus outstanding accrued interest shall be due and payable at the maturity date. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, the balance of the note was \$9,356,674 and \$9,532,987, respectively

As of September 30, 2011, Regional Wellness did not meet the required debt covenants as outlined in their debt agreements for their note payable. Regional Wellness received a covenant waiver which waived the violation through September 30, 2012.

On May 1, 2007, the Health System, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, executed a loan agreement under Hospital Revenue Bonds Series 1985, for a total amount of \$20,000,000 This loan was paid off during fiscal year 2010

On November 1, 2009, the Health System, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, executed a bank-qualified loan agreement under Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds (High Point Regional Health System) Series 2009, for a total amount of \$9,540,000 The loan carries a variable interest rate of 68% of the one-month LIBOR plus 1 2025% with a floor of 1 875% The loan requires monthly payments consisting of principal and interest through May 2014

Scheduled principal maturities of long-term debt at September 30, 2011 are as follows

|            | Bonds                | Bank-Qualified      | Other                | Total                |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2012       | \$ 3,180,000         | \$ 2,125,000        | \$ 269,729           | \$ 5,574,729         |
| 2013       | 3,335,000            | 2,100,000           | 332,622              | 5,767,622            |
| 2014       | 3,510,000            | 1,400,000           | 332,482              | 5,242,482            |
| 2015       | 1,515,000            | -                   | 321,032              | 1,836,032            |
| 2016       | 1,590,000            | -                   | 340,226              | 1,930,226            |
| Thereafter | <u>32,845,000</u>    | <del></del>         | 8,772,089            | 41,617,089           |
|            | <u>\$ 45,975,000</u> | <u>\$ 5,625,000</u> | <u>\$ 10,368,180</u> | <u>\$ 61,968,180</u> |

#### NOTE 11 - PROGRAM OF PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

The Health System is covered by a \$750,000 claims-made self-insurance retention per claim and a limit of \$2,500,000 in aggregate per year. The Health System has accrued approximately \$3,673,000 and \$3,367,000 for losses in excess of insurance coverage as of September 30, 2011 and 2010.

#### **NOTE 12 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN**

The Health System sponsors the High Point Regional Health System Retirement Savings Plan (the "Plan") The Health System makes a basic contribution of up to 4.5% and a matching contribution of up to 4% of eligible participant compensation. The Health System contributed approximately \$5,233,000 and \$5,401,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Health System has established a non-contributory Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan For the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Health System recognized expense of approximately \$724,000 and \$666,000, respectively, and had funds on deposit of approximately \$1,172,000 and \$1,599,000 at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, with a trustee in connection with this plan. A liability of approximately \$3,151,000 and \$3,058,000 is included in other long-term. Inabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

# **NOTE 13 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

High Point Surgery Center pays a monthly management fee, employee leasing fee and other service fees to the Health System under a service agreement dated April 1, 1995. The term of the agreement is for one year and will automatically renew on an annual basis unless notice of nonrenewal is provided by either party. The fees totaled approximately \$3,895,000 and \$3,609,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively

The Health System leases land and parking spaces to High Point Surgery Center for a minimum monthly payment of \$9,460 Lease income totaled approximately \$114,000 and \$112,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The lease expires in March 2044. The Health System also leases office space from High Point Surgery Center for lithotripsy services and leased a sleep lab through April 2011. Lease expense totaled approximately \$107,000 and \$138,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Health System converted three promissory notes outstanding with Regional Wellness, LLC to equity. The notes totaled \$3,000,000. This transaction occurred October 2010. The investment and equity are eliminated in consolidation.

#### **NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### Litigation

The Health System is involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material adverse effect on the Health System's future financial position or results of operations.

#### Operating Leases

The Health System leases certain property, medical, office and data processing equipment under non-cancelable operating leases expiring in various years through 2020. Annual rentals required under these agreements are \$3,488,197 in 2012, \$3,230,837 in 2013, \$2,754,673 in 2014, \$2,199,120 in 2015, \$1,277,102 in 2016, and \$1,071,884 in 2017. Total rent expense in connection with leases was \$3,874,774 in 2011 and \$2,470,556 in 2010.

#### Construction

As of September 30, 2011, the Hospital has entered into construction and equipment purchase contracts on various projects. The total commitment for these contracts is approximately \$17,147,000, of which approximately \$9,977,000 had been paid as of September 30, 2011.

#### **NOTE 15 - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS**

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for the following purposes at September 30, 2011 and 2010

|  | <br>2011                                  |           | 2010                                |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Specific patient services Property and equipment Other | \$<br>2,397,452<br>2,456,276<br>5,806,884 | \$        | 2,380,434<br>2,583,813<br>4,437,506 |
|  | \$<br>10,660,612                          | <u>\$</u> | 9,401,753                           |

During 2011 and 2010, \$1,702,383 and \$1,908,103, respectively, of net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purposes

# NOTE 15 - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS (Continued)

Earnings on permanently restricted net assets are restricted to the following at September 30, 2011 and 2010

|                     | <br>2011         | _  | 2010       |
|---------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Healthcare programs | \$<br>14,222,394 | \$ | 13,910,563 |

# **NOTE 16 - ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

The Health System's endowment consists of a fund established for a variety of healthcare programs as deemed necessary by the Board of Trustees. The endowment includes donor-restricted endowment funds and, as required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

# Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Board of Trustees of the Health System has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this understanding, the Health System classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Health System is considering the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds.

- The duration and preservation of the fund
- The purposes of the organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- Other resources of the organization
- The investment policies of the organization

#### Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of September 30, 2011

|                                     | <u>Unrestricted</u> | Temporarily<br>Restricted | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total                |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Endowment funds<br>Donor restricted | <u>\$</u>           | <u>\$ 4,080,082</u>       | <u>\$ 14,222,394</u>      | <u>\$ 18,302,476</u> |

# **NOTE 16 - ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Continued)**

# Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Year Ended September 30, 2011

|  | Unrestricted      | Temporarily<br>Restricted           | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total                               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Endowment net assets, beginning of year  | <u>\$</u>         | <u>\$ 2,859,108</u>                 | <u>\$ 13,910,563</u>      | <u>\$ 16,769,671</u>                |
| Investment return<br>Net investment gain<br>Net depreciation<br>Total investment<br>return | -<br>             | 2,249,808<br>(911,480)<br>1,338,328 | -<br>                     | 2,249,808<br>(911,480)<br>1,338,328 |
| Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure  | <del>_</del>      | (117,354)                           |                           | (117,354)                           |
| Other changes<br>Contributions   | \$ -              | <u>\$</u>                           | <u>\$ 311,831</u>         | \$ 311,83 <u>1</u>                  |
| Endowment net assets, end of year  | <u>\$</u>         | \$ 4,080,082                        | <u>\$ 14,222,394</u>      | <u>\$ 18,302,476</u>                |
| Endowment Net Asset Composition  | n by Type of Fund | d as of Septembe                    | r 30, 2010                |                                     |
|  | Unrestricted      | Temporarily<br>Restricted           | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total                               |
| Endowment funds<br>Donor-restricted  | <u>\$</u>         | <u>\$ 2,859,108</u>                 | <u>\$ 13,910,563</u>      | <u>\$ 16,769,671</u>                |

# NOTE 16 - ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Continued)

#### Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Year Ended September 30, 2010

|  | Unrestricted | Temporarily Restricted            | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total                             |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Endowment net assets, beginning of year  | <u>\$</u>    | <u>\$ 1,456,233</u>               | <u>\$ 13,673,783</u>      | <u>\$ 15,130,016</u>              |
| Investment return Net investment gain Net appreciation Total investment return | -<br>-<br>-  | 1,010,454<br>641,027<br>1,651,481 | -<br>-<br>-               | 1,010,454<br>641,027<br>1,651,481 |
| Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure                              | <del>_</del> | (248,606)                         |                           | (248,606)                         |
| Other changes<br>Contributions   |              | <del>_</del>                      | 236,780                   | 236,780                           |
| Endowment net assets, end of year  | <u>\$</u>    | <u>\$ 2,859,108</u>               | <u>\$ 13,910,563</u>      | <u>\$ 16,769,671</u>              |

#### Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Health System has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets and decrease volatility in market value. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Health System must hold in perpetuity. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Trustees, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that exceed the price and yield results of the S&P 500 index while assuming a moderate level of investment risk and allowing the endowment assets to grow at a rate in excess of planned endowment spending.

# Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Health System relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Health System targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

# **NOTE 16 - ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Continued)**

Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy

The Health System has a policy of determining available maximum proceeds for distribution each year by utilizing 4% of a 12-quarter floating average of the market value of the endowment assets. The Health System may appropriate less than this maximum based on need as determined by the Board of Trustees. Accordingly, over the long term, the Health System expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow annually. This is consistent with the Health System's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity, as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

#### **NOTE 17 - INCOME TAXES**

The Health System had unrelated business income of \$184,000 and \$147,000 during the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively Federal and state income tax expense on the unrelated business income was estimated to be approximately \$70,000 and \$52,000 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively Federal and state income tax expense is included in medical supplies and other expenses on the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

Health Care Ventures has operated at a loss, and therefore has zero taxable income for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. The net operating loss carryforward was approximately \$6,760,000 and \$5,260,000, respectively, at September 30, 2011 and 2010. A deferred tax benefit of \$540,000 is included in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheet at September 30, 2011 and 2010. The federal and state net operating losses, if unused, will begin to expire in 2017.

#### **NOTE 18 - FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES**

The Health System provides general health care services to residents in and around High Point, North Carolina Expenses related to providing these services for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 are as follows

|  | 2011                                    | 2010                                    |
|--|---|---|
| Healthcare services programs<br>General and administrative services<br>Fundraising | \$ 252,744,912<br>57,535,590<br>444,376 | \$ 251,469,553<br>54,041,554<br>380,422 |
|  | <u>\$ 310,724,878</u>                   | <u>\$ 305,891,529</u>                   |

#### NOTE 19 - SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF EQUITY AFFILIATES

The following table presents summarized unaudited financial information related to investments accounted for by the equity method as of September 30 (in thousands)

|                                 |           | 2011               | 2010      |                    |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Assets<br>Liabilities           | \$        | 126,588<br>50,920  | \$        | 135,458<br>54,690  |  |
| Equity                          | <u>\$</u> | 75,668             | <u>\$</u> | 80,768             |  |
| Total revenue<br>Total expenses | \$        | 162,256<br>152,592 | \$        | 152,779<br>141,990 |  |
| Net income                      | <u>\$</u> | 9,664              | \$        | 10,789             |  |

The Health System's investment in affiliated entities differs from its underlying equity in the net assets of the affiliates by approximately \$4,300,000. The difference, which relates to a step-up in basis by an affiliated partnership of certain assets contributed to High Point Surgery Center, will not be recognized as income by the Health System until the investment is liquidated, and differences associated with changes in ownership in Advanced Home Care will not be recognized as income until the investment is liquidated.

#### NOTE 20 - FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Health System in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value

#### Assets Whose Use is Limited

These assets consist primarily of equities, debt instruments and partnerships. Equity and debt instruments carrying amounts approximate their fair values. Partnership interests are reflected at the acquisition cost unless they are deemed impaired.

# Accounts Receivable

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for accounts receivable approximates fair value

# NOTE 20 - FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### Unconditional Promises to Give

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for unconditional promises to give approximates fair value

#### Accounts Payable

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for accounts payable approximates fair value

#### Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements

The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for estimated third-party payor settlements approximates fair value

# Long-Term Debt

Fair values of the Health System's bonds are based on the current traded value. The fair value of the Health System's remaining long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, based on the Health System's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Health System's financial instruments at September 30, 2011 and 2010 are as follows

|  | 20           | )11          | 2010         |              |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | Carrying     | Fair         | Carrying     | Fair         |  |
|  | Amount       | Value        | Amount       | Value        |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Assets whose use is limited Accounts receivable Unconditional promises to give Accounts payable Estimated third-party payor settlements Long-term debt | \$ 1,604,491 | \$ 1,604,491 | \$ 2,270,289 | \$ 2,270,289 |  |
|  | 117,843,563  | 117,843,563  | 131,806,301  | 131,806,301  |  |
|  | 41,311,627   | 41,311,627   | 34,824,267   | 34,824,267   |  |
|  | 3,443,727    | 3,443,727    | 4,244,649    | 4,244,649    |  |
|  | 28,285,281   | 28,285,281   | 24,609,482   | 24,609,482   |  |
|  | 4,821,572    | 4,821,572    | 4,948,976    | 4,948,976    |  |
|  | 61,968,180   | 58,402,736   | 67,281,032   | 63,771,226   |  |
| settlements  | 4,821,572    | 4,821,572    | 4,948,976    | 4,948,976    |  |
| Long-term debt   | 61,968,180   | 58,402,736   | 67,281,032   | 63,771,226   |  |

#### **NOTE 21 - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Prices for certain investment securities are readily available in the active markets in which those securities are traded, and the resulting fair values are categorized as Level 1. Level 1 investments include money market mutual funds, common stocks, mutual funds, U.S. Treasury bonds, and corporate bonds.

# NOTE 21 - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Prices for mortgage-backed securities and for state, county and municipal securities are determined on a recurring basis based on inputs that are readily available in public markets or can be derived from information available in publicly quoted markets, and are categorized as Level 2. The Health System has asset-backed securities that are categorized as Level 2 whose values are based on observable inputs.

Investments that are valued using unobservable inputs about which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions, are categorized as Level 3 level 3 investments include hedge funds and other private equity investments

The following table sets forth by level within the accounting standards' fair value hierarchy the Health System's financial assets and liabilities accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30, 2011 and 2010. Assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Health System's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels.

#### Assets (Liabilities) at Fair Value as of September 30, 2011

|                                | Assets (Liabilities) at Fair Value as of September 30, 2011                |            |  |           |  |            |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|------------|
|                                | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets<br>For Identical<br>Assets<br>(Level 1) |            | Significant Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) |           | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |            |
| Assets                         |  |            |  |           |  |            |
| Marketable equity securities   |  |            |  |           |  |            |
| U S equities                   | \$   | 13,828,088 | \$   | -         | \$   | -          |
| International equities         |  | 23,160,175 |  | -         |  | -          |
| Fixed-income securities        |  |            |  |           |  |            |
| US government                  |  | 9,087,515  |  | -         |  | -          |
| Corporate                      |  | 16,768,167 |  | -         |  | -          |
| Asset-backed                   |  | -          |  | 3,255,866 |  | -          |
| Taxable municipal              |  | 518,034    |  | -         |  | -          |
| Real assets                    |  | 3,754,558  |  | -         |  | 10,460,781 |
| Hedge funds                    |  |            |  |           |  |            |
| Long/short European sector     |  | -          |  | _         |  | 1,395,962  |
| Long/short Asia Pacific sector |  |            |  | <u>-</u>  | _  | 1,218,883  |
| Total                          | \$   | 67,116,537 | \$   | 3,255,866 | \$_  | 13,075,626 |

The Health System has \$9,692,008 of cash included in assets whose use is limited as of September 30, 2011, which was not classified as a Level as prescribed within the accounting standards. The Health System has \$24,703,526 of investments in limited partnerships that are not regularly traded, which are carried at the lower of cost or market, and are not classified as a Level as prescribed within the accounting standards, since they are not carried at fair value.

# NOTE 21 - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Assets (Liabilities) at Fair Value as of September 30, 2010

|                                | A   | ssets (Liabilities | ) at Fair Va | lue as of Se                                  | ptemb | er 30, 2010                                       |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|---|-------|---|
|                                | Quoted Prices in                              |                    |              |   |       |   |
|                                | Active Markets For Identical Assets (Level 1) |                    | Obse<br>In   | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) |       | Significant<br>nobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
| Assets                         |   |                    |              |   |       |   |
| Money market mutual funds      | \$  | 1,028,026          | \$           | -   | \$    | -   |
| Marketable equity securities   |   |                    |              |   |       |   |
| US equities                    |   | 27,690,412         |              | -   |       | -   |
| International equities         |   | 22,465,500         |              | -   |       | -   |
| Fixed-income securities        |   |                    |              |   |       |   |
| US government                  |   | 1,587,838          |              | -   |       | -   |
| Corporate                      |   | 15,720,247         |              | -   |       | -   |
| Taxable municipal              |   | 617,946            |              | -   |       | -   |
| Agency                         |   | 4,687,629          |              | -   |       | -   |
| Real assets                    |   | -                  |              | -   |       | 14,305,659  |
| Hedge funds                    |   |                    |              |   |       |   |
| Long/short Asia Pacific sector |   | <del></del>        |              | <u>-</u>                                      |       | 1,236,450   |
| Total                          | \$  | 73,797,598         | \$           | <u>-</u>                                      | \$    | 15,542,109  |

The Health System has \$19,622,816 of cash included in assets whose use is limited as of September 30, 2010, which was not classified as a level as prescribed within the accounting standards. The Health System has \$22,843,778 of investments in limited partnerships that are not regularly traded, which are carried at the lower of cost or market, and are not classified as a level as prescribed within the accounting standards, since they are not carried at fair value.

The following table illustrates the activity of Level 3 assets from September 30, 2009 to September 30, 2011

|  | Level 3<br><u>Assets</u>                            |
|--|---|
| Fair value at September 30, 2009<br>Net unrealized gains<br>Purchases and sales, net               | \$ 4,040,678<br>1,815,775<br>9,685,656              |
| Fair value at September 30, 2010 Net unrealized losses Net realized gains Purchases and sales, net | 15,542,109<br>(764,197)<br>1,247,630<br>(2,949,916) |
| Fair value at September 30, 2011   | <u>\$ 13,075,626</u>                                |

# NOTE 21 - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

The Level 3 assets are valued at \$13,075,626 (6% of net assets) and \$15,542,109 (6% of net assets) at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The fair values have been estimated by the fund managers in the absence of readily determinable fair values. Management relies on information provided by fund managers. Due to the inherent uncertainty of valuation, the value of the investments may differ significantly if a market value was readily available.

Certain assets, including goodwill and intangible assets, are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis

As of September 30, 2011, the fair value of the intangible assets that were required to be measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis was \$4,135,000. Goodwill is now subject to an annual assessment for impairment, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that assets might be impaired by applying a fair value-based test.

The following tables set forth by level within the fair value hierarchy the Company's assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as of December 31, 2011 and 2010

|  | As   | Assets (Liabilities) at Fair \ as of December 31, 20 |          |           |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|----------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | (Level 1)  |  | rel 2)   |           | (Level 3)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets<br>Goodwill<br>Identifiable intangible assets | \$<br>   | - \$<br><u>-</u>                                     | -<br>-   | \$        | 2,902,877<br>771,650 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | <u>\$</u>  | <u>-</u> \$  | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | 3,674,527            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Assets (Liabilities) at Fair Value as of December 31, 2010 |  |          |           |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (Level 1)  | (Lev   | el 2)    |           | (Level 3)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets<br>Goodwill<br>Identifiable intangible assets | \$   | - \$<br><u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u> | \$        | -<br>387,000         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$   | <u>-</u> \$  |          | <u>\$</u> | 387,000              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **NOTE 22 - MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS**

Effective June 23, 2011, through a purchase agreement signed by all members, the 33 33% membership interest of LexMedical, Inc. was sold to its remaining member

Effective June 23, 2011, through a redemption agreement signed by all members, High Point Regional Health System resigned its 10% membership interest in LexPoint, LLC, which was redeemed by its remaining member

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2011 and 2010

# **NOTE 23 - ENTITY FORMATION**

On March 16, 2010, the High Point Regional Health System Foundation (the Foundation) was created as a nonprofit fundraising arm of the Health System Effective June 30, 2011, the Foundation was admitted as a Member of the Obligated Group All debt covenants were satisfied, and board and master trustee approvals were obtained



# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION September 30, 2011

|  | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>Foundation | High Point<br>Health Care<br>Ventures, Inc | High Point<br>Regional Health<br>Services, Inc | Eliminations   | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>and Affiliates |
|--|---|---|--|--|----------------|---|
| Current assets   |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Assets whose use is limited,               | \$ 271,669                              | \$ -  | \$ 17,329                                  | \$ 1,315,493                                   | \$ -           | \$ 1,604,491  |
| required for current liabilities                                     | 4,333,206                               | -   | -  | -  | -              | 4,333,206   |
| Patient accounts receivable, less<br>allowance for doubtful accounts | 38,126,112                              |   | 6,692                                      | 3,178,823                                      |                | 41,311,627  |
| Current portion of unconditional                                     | 30,120,112                              |   | 0,032                                      | 3,170,023                                      |                | 41,011,021  |
| promises to give, net  | 663,878                                 | 680,099   |  | -  | -              | 1,343,977   |
| Other receivables  | 6,436,692                               | -   | 7,782                                      | 4,030,459                                      | (4,184,419)    | 6,290,514   |
| Supplies Other current assets  | 3,296,499<br>4,707,365                  | -   | -<br>586,027                               | 148,912  | -              | 3,296,499<br>5,442,304                                    |
| outer carrette assets  | 4,707,000                               |   |  | 140,012  |                | 0,442,004   |
| Total current assets   | 57,835,421                              | 680,099   | 617,830                                    | 8,673,687                                      | (4,184,419)    | 63,622,618  |
| Assets whose use is limited, less                                    |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| current portion  | 85,255,403                              | 28,254,954  | -  | -  | -              | 113,510,357   |
| Unconditional promises to give restricted for long-term purposes,    |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| net  | 689,949                                 | 1,409,801   | _  | _  | -              | 2,099,750   |
| Investments in affiliated entities                                   | 696,267                                 | 4,899,362   | (448,969)                                  | 10,335,389                                     | (4,899,362)    | 10,582,687  |
| Property and equipment, net  | 142,946,430                             | -   | 12,629,301                                 | 7,494,105                                      | -              | 163,069,836   |
| Other assets   | 5,708,426                               |   |  | 1,867,853                                      | (543,106)      | 7,033,173   |
| Total assets   | \$ 293,131,896                          | \$ 35,244,216   | \$ 12,798,162                              | \$ 28,371,034                                  | \$ (9,626,887) | \$ 359,918,421  |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS   |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| Current liabilities  |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| Line of credit   | \$ 12,835,108                           | \$ -  | \$ -                                       | \$ -   | \$ -           | \$ 12,835,108   |
| Current portion of long-term debt                                    | 5,350,068                               | -   | 224,661                                    | -  | -              | 5,574,729   |
| Accounts payable   | 30,916,525                              | -   | 774,229                                    | 778,946  | (4,184,419)    | 28,285,281  |
| Accrued expenses   | 7,817,402                               | -   | 10,000                                     | 741,556  | -              | 8,568,958   |
| Accrued interest Estimated third-party payor                         | 1,153,205                               | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1,153,205   |
| settlements  | 4,821,572                               | -   | _  | -  | -              | 4,821,572   |
| Total current liabilities  | 62,893,880                              |   | 1,008,890                                  | 1,520,502                                      | (4,184,419)    | 61,238,853  |
|  | ,                                       |   |  |  | ( 4 4 7        |   |
| Long-term debt, less current portion                                 | 46,785,361                              | -   | 9,132,013                                  | 76,335   | -              | 55,993,709  |
| Other long-term liabilities  | 3,656,151                               | -   | 9,559                                      |  | -              | 3,665,710   |
| Total liabilities  | 113,335,392                             |   | 10,150,462                                 | 1,596,837                                      | (4,184,419)    | 120,898,272   |
| Net assets   |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| Unrestricted   | 176,283,719                             | 13,873,995  | 2,647,700                                  | 26,774,197                                     | (5,442,468)    | 214,137,143   |
| Temporarily restricted by donors                                     | 3,512,785                               | 7,147,827   | -  | -  | -              | 10,660,612  |
| Permanently restricted by donors                                     |   | 14,222,394  |  |  |                | 14,222,394  |
| Total net assets   | 179,796,504                             | 35,244,216  | 2,647,700                                  | 26,774,197                                     | (5,442,468)    | 239,020,149   |
| Total liabilities and net  |   |   |  |  |                |   |
| assets   | \$ 293,131,896                          | \$ 35,244,216   | \$ 12,798,162                              | \$ 28,371,034                                  | \$ (9,626,887) | \$ 359,918,421  |

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM AND AFFILIATES SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS INFORMATION Year Ended September 30, 2011

|  | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>Foundation | High Point<br>Health Care<br>Ventures, Inc | High Point<br>Regional Health<br>Services, Inc | Eliminations  | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>and Affiliates |
|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|---|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and               |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| other support                                  |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| Net patient service revenue                    | \$ 269,343,333                          | \$ -  | \$ 255,113                                 | \$ 20,417,495                                  | \$ -          | \$ 290,015,941  |
| Equity in earnings of affiliated               | 222.242                                 |   | (0.07.07.0)                                |  |               |   |
| entities                                       | 660,046                                 | -   | (367,676)                                  | 1,632,506                                      | - (0.704.700) | 1,924,876   |
| Other revenue                                  | 5,492,674                               | -   | 838,181                                    | 3,171,599                                      | (3,791,796)   | 5,710,658   |
| Net assets released from                       | 4 202 502                               |   |  |  |               | 4 202 502   |
| restrictions used for operations               | 1,203,592                               |   |  |  |               | 1,203,592   |
| Total revenues, gains and                      |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| other support                                  | 276,699,645                             |   | 725,618                                    | 25,221,600                                     | (3,791,796)   | 298,855,067   |
|  |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| Expenses                                       | 0.4 70.4 0.44                           |   | 055 700                                    | 00.070.400                                     |               | 440 400 400   |
| Salaries and wages                             | 91,701,344                              | -   | 355,709                                    | 20,073,136                                     | -             | 112,130,189   |
| Medical supplies and other                     | 50.440.040                              |   | 040.000                                    | 0.005.044                                      | (504.770)     | 00 000 400  |
| expenses                                       | 58,116,849                              | -   | 312,083                                    | 2,935,244                                      | (534,773)     | 60,829,403  |
| Employee benefits                              | 21,427,545                              | -   | 65,989                                     | 4,000,570                                      | (4.000.005)   | 25,494,104  |
| General services                               | 44,455,635                              | -   | 746,404                                    | 6,968,047                                      | (4,033,085)   | 48,137,001  |
| Provision for bad debts                        | 39,317,380                              | -   | 8,536                                      | 1,042,405                                      | -             | 40,368,321  |
| Depreciation and amortization                  | 18,727,943                              | -   | 584,346                                    | 919,015  | -             | 20,231,304  |
| Interest expense                               | 2,923,928                               |   | 602,109                                    | 8,519  |               | 3,534,556   |
| Total expenses                                 | 276,670,624                             |   | 2,675,176                                  | 35,946,936                                     | (4,567,858)   | 310,724,878   |
| Operating income (loss)                        | 29,021                                  |   | (1,949,558)                                | (10,725,336)                                   | 776,062       | (11,869,811)  |
| Other income                                   |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| Investment income, net                         | 7,624,050                               |   | 37   | 9.787  |               | 7,633,874   |
| Other, net                                     | (880,857)                               |   | (344,309)                                  | 2,294,589                                      | (776,062)     | 293,361   |
| Other, net                                     | (000,007)                               |   | (044,000)                                  | 2,204,000                                      | (110,002)     | 200,001   |
| Other income, net                              | 6,743,193                               |   | (344,272)                                  | 2,304,376                                      | (776,062)     | 7,927,235   |
| Excess of revenues, gains and                  |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| other support over (under)                     |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| expenses                                       | 6,772,214                               | -   | (2,293,830)                                | (8,420,960)                                    | -             | (3,942,576)   |
| Not an also also also also also also also also |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| Net assets released from restrictions          | 400.704                                 |   |  |  |               | 400.704   |
| used for long-term purposes                    | 498,791                                 | -   | -  | -  | -             | 498,791   |
| Change in unrealized loss on                   | /E 264 245\                             |   |  |  |               | (E 264 245)   |
| marketable securities                          | (5,364,245)                             | -   | -  | -  | -             | (5,364,245)   |
| Equity transfer                                | (15,030,980)                            | -   | -  | 15,030,980                                     | -             | -   |
|  |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| Increase (decrease) in                         |   |   |  |  |               |   |
| unrestricted net assets                        | \$ (13,124,220)                         | \$ -  | \$ (2,293,830)                             | \$ 6,610,020                                   | \$ -          | \$ (8,808,030)  |
|  |   |   |  |  |               |   |

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM - OBLIGATED GROUP SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION September 30, 2011

|   | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>Foundation | High Point<br>Regional Health<br>Services, Inc * | Eliminations   | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>and Affiliates |
|---|---|---|--|----------------|---|
| Current assets  | ¢ 074.000                               | •   |  | Φ.             | ¢ 507.000   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Assets whose use is limited,                                    | \$ 271,669                              | \$ -  | \$ 255,394                                       | \$ -           | \$ 527,063  |
| required for current liabilities Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful | 4,333,206                               | -   | -  | -              | 4,333,206   |
| accounts Current portion of unconditional   | 38,126,112                              | -   | 2,918,250  | -              | 41,044,362  |
| promises to give, net   | 663,878                                 | 680,099   | -  | -              | 1,343,977   |
| Other receivables   | 6,436,692                               | -   | 3,816,399  | (3,476,175)    | 6,776,916   |
| Supplies  | 3,296,499                               | -   | , ,<br>-   | -              | 3,296,499   |
| Other current assets  | 4,707,365                               |   | 138,958  |                | 4,846,323   |
| Total current assets  | 57,835,421                              | 680,099   | 7,129,001  | (3,476,175)    | 62,168,346  |
| Assets whose use is limited, less   |   |   |  |                |   |
| current portion Unconditional promises to give restricted for long-term purposes,         | 85,255,403                              | 28,254,954  | -  | -              | 113,510,357   |
| net   | 689,949                                 | 1,409,801   | -  | -              | 2,099,750   |
| Investments in affiliated entities  | 696,267                                 | 4,899,362   | 10,335,389                                       | -              | 15,931,018  |
| Property and equipment, net   | 142,946,430                             | -   | 4,901,618  | -              | 147,848,048   |
| Other assets  | 5,708,426                               |   | 1,324,747  |                | 7,033,173   |
| Total assets  | \$ 293,131,896                          | \$ 35,244,216   | \$ 23,690,755                                    | \$ (3,476,175) | \$ 348,590,692  |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS  |   |   |  |                |   |
| Current liabilities   |   |   |  |                |   |
| Line of credit  | \$ 12,835,108                           | \$ -  | \$ -   | \$ -           | \$ 12,835,108   |
| Current portion of long-term debt   | 5,350,068                               | -   | -  | -              | 5,350,068   |
| Accounts payable  | 30,916,525                              | -   | 738,117  | (3,476,175)    | 28,178,467  |
| Accrued expenses  | 7,817,402                               | -   | 741,555  | -              | 8,558,957   |
| Accrued interest  | 1,153,205                               | -   | -  | -              | 1,153,205   |
| Estimated third-party payor   |   |   |  |                |   |
| settlements   | 4,821,572                               |   | -  |                | 4,821,572   |
| Total current liabilities   | 62,893,880                              | -   | 1,479,672  | (3,476,175)    | 60,897,377  |
| Long-term debt, less current portion<br>Other long-term liabilities                       | 46,785,361<br>3,656,151                 | <u> </u>  | 76,335<br>                                       |                | 46,861,696<br>3,656,151                                   |
| Total liabilities   | 113,335,392                             | <u> </u>  | 1,556,007  | (3,476,175)    | 111,415,224   |
| Net assets  |   |   |  |                |   |
| Unrestricted  | 176,283,719                             | 13,873,995  | 22,134,748                                       | _              | 212,292,462   |
| Temporarily restricted by donors  | 3,512,785                               | 7,147,827   | ,,   | -              | 10,660,612  |
| Permanently restricted by donors  |   | 14,222,394  |  |                | 14,222,394  |
| Total net assets  | 179,796,504                             | 35,244,216  | 22,134,748                                       |                | 237,175,468   |
| Total liabilities and net assets  | \$ 293,131,896                          | \$ 35,244,216   | \$ 23,690,755                                    | \$ (3,476,175) | \$ 348,590,692  |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes Premier Imaging, LLC a subsidiary of High Point Regional Health Services, Inc., which is not part of the obligated group

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM - OBLIGATED GROUP SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS INFORMATION Year Ended September 30, 2011

|  | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>Foundation | High Point<br>Regional Health<br>Services, Inc * | Eliminations | High Point<br>Regional<br>Health System<br>and Affiliates |
|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and           |   |   |  |              |   |
| other support  Net patient service revenue | \$ 269,343,333                          | \$ -  | \$ 18,942,443                                    | \$ -         | \$ 288,285,776  |
| Equity in earnings of affiliated entities  | 660.046                                 | _   | 1,632,506  | _            | 2.292.552   |
| Other revenue                              | 5,492,674                               | _   | 3,165,981  | (3,361,742)  | 5,296,913   |
| Net assets released from                   | -,,                                     |   | -,,  | (-,,         | -,,   |
| restrictions used for operations           | 1,203,592                               |   |  |              | 1,203,592   |
| Total revenues, gains and                  |   |   |  |              |   |
| other support                              | 276,699,645                             |   | 23,740,930                                       | (3,361,742)  | 297,078,833   |
| Evpopoo                                    |   |   |  |              |   |
| Expenses Salaries and wages                | 91,701,344                              | _   | 19,372,080                                       | _            | 111,073,424   |
| Medical supplies and other                 | 01,701,011                              |   | 10,072,000                                       |              | 111,070,121   |
| expenses                                   | 58,116,849                              | _   | 2,489,735  | (534,773)    | 60,071,811  |
| Employee benefits                          | 21,427,545                              | _   | 3,856,782  | . , ,        | 25,284,327  |
| General services                           | 44,455,635                              | _   | 5,975,392  | (3,340,228)  | 47,090,799  |
| Provision for bad debts                    | 39,317,380                              | =   | 871,275  | -            | 40,188,655  |
| Depreciation and amortization              | 18,727,943                              | _   | 547,811  | _            | 19,275,754  |
| Interest expense                           | 2,923,928                               |   | 8,519  |              | 2,932,447   |
| Total expenses                             | 276,670,624                             |   | 33,121,594                                       | (3,875,001)  | 305,917,217   |
| Operating income (loss)                    | 29,021                                  |   | (9,380,664)                                      | 513,259      | (8,838,384)   |
| Other income                               |   |   |  |              |   |
| Investment income, net                     | 7,624,050                               | _   | 9,787  | _            | 7,633,837   |
| Other, net                                 | (880,857)                               |   | 2,237,187  | (513,259)    | 843,071   |
| Other income, net                          | 6,743,193                               |   | 2,246,974  | (513,259)    | 8,476,908   |
|  |   |   |  |              |   |
| Excess of revenues, gains and              |   |   |  |              |   |
| other support over (under)                 | 0.770.044                               |   | (7.400.000)                                      |              | (204 470)   |
| expenses                                   | 6,772,214                               | -   | (7,133,690)                                      | -            | (361,476)   |
| Net assets released from restrictions      |   |   |  |              |   |
| used for long-term purposes                | 498,791                                 | _   | _  | _            | 498,791   |
| Change in unrealized loss on               | ,                                       |   |  |              | ,   |
| marketable securities                      | (5,364,245)                             | -   | -  | -            | (5,364,245)   |
| Equity transfer                            | (15,030,980)                            |   | 14,310,656                                       |              | (720,324)   |
| Increase (decrease) in                     |   |   |  |              |   |
| unrestricted net assets                    | \$ (13,124,220)                         | \$ -  | \$ 7,176,966                                     | \$ -         | (5,947,254)   |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes Premier Imaging, LLC a subsidiary of High Point Regional Health Services, Inc , which is not part of the obligated group

# Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 56-0532309

Name: HIGH POINT REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM

# Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors   |                         |                                   |                       |         |                |                              |        |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title                                | (B)<br>Average<br>hours | Posi<br>t                         |                       |         | <sup>′</sup> ) |                              |        | ( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation from the | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from related | (F) Estimated amount of other  |
|  | per<br>week             | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee   | Highest compensated employee | Former | organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC)             | organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC)                    | compensation<br>from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |
| DONALD W CAMERON EDD<br>CHAIRMAN                     | 2 00                    | X                                 |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| OWEN BERTSCHI<br>VICE CHAIR                          | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| BARRY CHEEK MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                       | 2 00                    | X                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| GEORGE CLOPTON<br>BOARD MEMBER                       | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| LOUISE FOSTER<br>BOARD MEMBER                        | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| RON L JONES<br>BOARD MEMBER                          | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| JAMES KEEVER<br>BOARD MEMBER                         | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| REID MARSH<br>BOARD MEMBER                           | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| CHARLES MYERS<br>BOARD MEMBER                        | 2 00                    | X                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| NED COVINGTON<br>BOARD MEMBER                        | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| KEN SMITH<br>BOARD MEMBER                            | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| LINDA TAYLOR MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                      | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| VIRGIL V WILLARD MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                  | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 159,926  | 0  |
| HARRY R CULP DDS<br>BOARD MEMBER                     | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| TOM DAYVAULT<br>BOARD MEMBER                         | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| ELLIOT F WILLIAMS MD<br>CHIEF OF MEDICAL STAFF       | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 25,000                                       | 0  | 0  |
| MICHAEL J LUCAS MD<br>CHIEF-ELECT OF MEDICAL STA     | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 15,000                                       | 0  | 0  |
| STEPHEN A MILLS MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                   | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| CHARLES CAIN<br>BOARD MEMBER                         | 2 00                    | Х                                 |                       |         |                |                              |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| JEFFREY S MILLER<br>PRESIDENT / CEO                  | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 521,053                                      | 0  | 312,342  |
| KIMBERLY S CREWS<br>CFO / TREASURER                  | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 224,800                                      | 0  | 41,016   |
| MARTHA D BARHAM<br>COO                               | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 268,344                                      | 0  | 48,141   |
| LINDA C RONEY<br>ASST TREASURER/VICE PRES            | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 223,236                                      | 0  | 55,582   |
| DARRELL R DEATON<br>VICE PRESIDENT                   | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |                |                              |        | 175,744                                      | 0  | 35,849   |
| TAMMI E ERVING-MENGEL MD<br>ASST SECRETARY/VICE PRES | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | Х       |                |                              |        | 202,114                                      | 0  | 27,232   |

# Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors |                         |                                   |                       |         |              |                              |        |  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title                              | (B)<br>Average<br>hours |                                   | tion (<br>that a      | (che    |              | II                           |        | ( <b>D)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation    | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation              | <b>(F)</b><br>Estimated<br>amount of other                               |
|  | per<br>week             | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | from the<br>organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC) | compensation<br>from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |
| GREG TAYLOR MD<br>SECRETARY/VICE PRES              | 40 00                   |                                   |                       | х       |              |                              |        | 342,090                                      | 0   | 96,160   |
| KATHERINE R BURNS<br>VICE PRESIDENT                | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         | х            |                              |        | 177,497                                      | 0   | 11,053   |
| DENISE M POTTER<br>VICE PRESIDENT                  | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         | х            |                              |        | 191,929                                      | 0   | 28,235   |
| ANN L JOHNSTON<br>VICE PRESIDENT                   | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         | х            |                              |        | 31,443                                       | 0   | 121  |
| BRIAN A FARAH<br>PHYSICIAN                         | 36 00                   |                                   |                       |         |              | х                            |        | 418,382                                      | 0   | 22,334   |
| ZARINA W CHOW<br>PHARMACIST                        | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         |              | х                            |        | 142,293                                      | 0   | 15,928   |
| MELANIE J MARTIN<br>PHYSICIAN                      | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 143,348                                      | 0   | 9,479  |
| EDWARD W LOVE<br>PHYSICIAN                         | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         |              | Х                            |        | 243,770                                      | 0   | 14,602   |
| ALFRED D BELEN<br>PHYSICIAN                        | 40 00                   |                                   |                       |         |              | х                            |        | 232,091                                      | 0   | 11,895   |